

The Mining Journal

RAILWAY AND COMMERCIAL GAZETTE.

FORMING A COMPLETE RECORD OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF ALL PUBLIC COMPANIES.

No. 707.—VOL. XIX.]

London, Saturday, March 10, 1849.

[PRICE 6d.

MINING MATERIALS FOR SALE.

MESSRS. TREVENA & PRYOR will OFFER FOR SALE, BY PUBLIC AUCTION, on Tuesday, the 20th day of March inst., at Ten o'clock in the forenoon, at WHEAL ANDREW and NANGILLES MINES, in the parishes of GWENNAP and KEA, the following valuable

MINING MATERIALS.

Consisting of 1 70-inch cylinder STEAM-ENGINE, with two boilers, &c., complete; balance-boil, capstan-rope, 4 horse-whims, 1 4-head stamping-mill wheel, 24 feet in diameter, 1 6-foot ditto, 18 feet diameter, 1 9-foot 20-inch pump, 9 feet 18-inch ditto, 1 3-foot 16-inch ditto, 1 4-foot 16-inch ditto, 4 9-foot 18-inch ditto, 1 7-foot 15-inch ditto, 1 6-foot 5-inch ditto, 1 9-foot 14-inch ditto, 1 3-foot 14-inch ditto, 4 9-foot 18-inch ditto, 7 9-foot 18-inch ditto, 1 10-foot 12-inch windbore, 1 54-ft. 17-inch ditto, 1 10-foot 15-inch ditto, 1 9-foot 16-inch working barrel, 1 18-inch door-piece and door, 1 17-inch ditto, 1 14-inch ditto, 1 14-inch H-piece, 1 16-inch ditto, 1 20-inch stamping-box and gland, 1 15-inch ditto, 1 14-inch ditto, 1 9-inch ditto, 1 10-foot 19-inch plunger-pole, 1 10-foot 16-inch ditto, spades and glands, pump rings, bucket prongs, whale chain, whale sheaves, whale kibbles, a 43-inch smith's bellow, 1 36-inch ditto, smith's crane, large quantity of cast-iron, ladders, and other articles, to numerous to mention, and also the ACCOUNT-HOUSE FURNITURE.

The above materials are in excellent condition, and will be positively sold without reserve.—Dated March 6, 1849.

WHEAL ST. ANN MINE, DREWSTEIGNTON, DEVON.

VALUABLE MINE MATERIALS, ROTARY STEAM-ENGINE, &c., FOR SALE. M.R. F. A. DAVIS has been favoured with instructions to submit FOR SALE, BY AUCTION, on Wednesday, the 21st of March, 1849, at Eleven o'clock in the forenoon, the undermentioned.

STEAM-ENGINE AND MATERIALS

of the said mine—comprising 21 9-feet 8-inch pumps, 2 10-foot 7½-inch working barrels, 1 10-foot 8½-inch ditto, 2 9-foot 5-inch windbore, 1 matching piece, 3 6-feet doorpieces and doors, 1 6-foot 9-inch ditto, 1 8-inch plunger-pole and case, with windbore, H-piece, top doorpieces, studding-box and gland, 30 fathoms of 12-inch bucket-rods and joints, balance-boil, with ring-post, east-iron bishop's head plates, &c., sweep-rod, with plates, bearings, and brasses, an excellent capstan and shears, with pulleys and brasses, complete, 20 fathoms 8-inch connection-rods, with wrought-iron plates, &c., 30 fathoms 10-inch pulley-rod, nearly new, horse-whim, 60 fathoms whale-ropes, with chain, 4 whale-pulleys, set of screw taps and plates, several kibbles and water barrels, kibble moulds, bolts and bars, yokes, splices, and glands, 2 cranking rods, crown wheel, 4 feet 10 inches diameter, 36-inch smith's bellows, 7 9-feet flat-thread lifting screws, with the usual implements of the smith's shop, a quantity of smith's and miners' tools, new and old iron, chests, shovels, barrows, carpenter's bench and chest, a quantity of oak and other timber, leather, brass, rope, tar, ladders, and ladders, pieces 14-inch square timber, 16-feet long, an excellent one-horse cart, chair-cart, COUNTING-HOUSE FURNITURE, miners' hats, by Haye, with a great variety of other useful articles.

Also, an superior 18-inch cylinder ROTARY STEAM-ENGINE and BOILER, 25 feet long, with tube, above 6 tons (new), with an old boiler, 12 feet long.

The above materials are exceedingly good—a large portion of them being nearly new.

The mine is situated near Whidson Down, in the parish of Drewsteignton, within one mile of the turnpike-road, between Okehampton and Crockerwell.

The whole may be viewed by application to Capt. Penrose, on the mine, and any further particulars obtained of him, or of the auctioneer, at his office in Tavistock.

Refreshments will be provided.

West-street, Tavistock, March 5, 1849.

VAUXHALL FOUNDRY, LIVERPOOL.

WITHOUT RESERVE.—On Monday, the 4th April next, at Twelve o'clock precisely, at the OLARENDON ROOMS, South John-street, LIVERPOOL, unless previously disposed of by private contract, all that valuable PROPERTY, known by the name of the

VAUXHALL FOUNDRY,

situate in Vauxhall-road, LIVERPOOL. The property consists of 5500 yards of freehold land, about 3000 yards of leasehold land—the latter held at a ground rent of £153 8s. 4d. per annum, under a renewable lease for 75 years, of which 55 years are unexpired, with suitable buildings for carrying on the business of engineers and ironfounders—extensive foundries, smelting, fitting and erecting shops, planing machines, houses, &c.

The machinery is all of modern construction, and by eminent makers. It consists of upwards of 50 turning lathes, 15 planing machines, boring, drilling, screwing and slotting machines, besides every requisite for making the largest description of engines and other mechanisms. The models are of the most extensive character, comprising those for marine engines, from 10 to 600-horse power, stationary and locomotive engines, water-wheels, sugar, rice, coffee, and saw-mills, of every description, and upwards of 1000 wheel-pairs, suitable for mill-work.

Further particulars, and plans of the property, may be obtained, and catalogues of the machinery seen, on application to the owners, on the premises; or to Messrs. Laces, Myer, Riggs, and Roscoe, solicitors, Castle-street, Liverpool.

EXTENSIVE IRON-WORKS FOR SALE.

TO BE SOLD, BY PUBLIC ROUP, within the Royal Exchange Sale Rooms, GLASGOW, upon Wednesday, the 11th day of April next, at One o'clock in the afternoon (if not previously disposed of by private bargain), the "

BLAIR IRON-WORKS,

belonging to the Ayrshire Iron Company, situated in the parish of Dalry and county of Ayr.—These works, which have been recently erected at an immense cost, consist of TWO BLOWING ENGINES, FIVE BLAST-FURNACES, WORKMEN'S HOUSES, STEAM-ENGINES for working the minerals, together with UTENSILS at the pits, furnaces, &c., all in working order, and capable of producing upwards of 30,000 tons of pig-iron per annum.

One of the blowing engines, high-pressure, estimated at 90-horse power, was erected in 1841—the other, a condensing engine, was erected in 1847, and is estimated at 300-horse power, the latter being capable of blowing five furnaces, and both fitted up in the most substantial manner, and at present in good working condition.

The furnaces have been erected with the greatest care, and are fitted up with air-heating apparatus of the most approved construction. The make of each furnace has generally averaged upwards of 150 tons of iron per week, and some of them have produced 180.—There are, besides the manager's house and store buildings, 187 workmen's houses, in a habitable state, attached to the furnaces and pits, and there are 20 partly built, which could be finished at a small additional outlay. There are also a new foundry, wright's shop, fire-brick work, smithy, &c.

The MINERAL FIELDS consist of COAL, IRONSTONE, LIMESTONE, and FIRE-CLAY, held in lease by the company at moderate rents and royalties, all situated within easy distances of the furnaces, and for the most part have the advantage of rail-way communication.

The COAL FIELDS consist of several hundred acres, of which only a small portion has been wrought; several pits, fitted with good engines and machinery, are sunk to the coal, and partly in operation.

The IRONSTONE consists of the well-known BLACK-BAND, yielding about 3000 tons of calcined stone per acre, and it has been estimated that there are 300 acres, or thereby, still to be worked, besides a large additional extent, which, from recent workings adjoining, it is believed also exists. There is also a large extent of CLAY-BAND IRONSTONE, hitherto little wrought, but capable of yielding a large output. There are 15 pits with excellent steam-engines, some of them in present operation, and others ready to resume work.

The LIMESTONE QUARRY is worked by open cast, and is connected with the works by railway.

The FIRE-CLAY is abundant, of excellent quality, and cheaply produced. There is a large stock of ironstone on the ground, which can be got at a valuation, so that the works can be put into immediate operation, and having a connection with the Glasgow and Ayr and Ardrosson Railways, along which the produce has the privilege of conveyance at low rates, the present affords an excellent opportunity for parties entering into the iron trade.

Considerable progress has been made in the erection of extensive malleable works, immediately adjoining the pig-iron works, which will be sold either together therewith or separately.

Memorandum of leases, plans of the property and mineral workings, may be seen, and every necessary information afforded, on application to Mr. Biggart, Dairy; Mr. Brown, 38, St. Vincent-place, Glasgow; Messrs. McClelland and Mackenzie, accountants, Glasgow; Messrs. Gibson, Craigs, Dalziel, and Brodie, W.S., Edinburgh; or Messrs. Montgomerie and Fleming, writers, Glasgow—the last being in possession of the title deeds and articles of roup.

M.B.—The purchaser of these works has an opportunity of at the same time acquiring the mansion-houses and lands of Pitcon, immediately adjoining.

GLAMORGANSHIRE.

COAL MINES TO BE LET.—THREE VALUABLE BITUMINOUS SEAMS, or VEINS, of COAL, lying in and under Farms and Lands called GELLIWION (or Tydian) and GELLIDRAWNS, situated in the parishes of LANTRISSENT and LANTWIT-VARDWYN, at the entrance of the Rhondda Valley, in the Vale of Taff, Glamorganshire. One of the seams may be worked, by levels, under the principal part of the property, and the other two may be won and worked by pits of moderate depth: they are peculiarly adapted for household manufacturing, and smelting purposes. The coal supplied for working the trains on the Great Western Railway, is of the same quality as one of the seams.

The property is admirably situated for the erection of works, and there are great facilities for the construction of reservoirs, and for adequate supplies of water. There is an abundance of railway stone and materials near the spot, within two miles of which the Taff Vale Railway and the Glamorganshire Canal, from Merthyr to Cardiff, run. It is situated also about the same distance from the market and port town of Newbridge, within 14 miles of the town and port of Cardiff.

The COAL WILL BE LET ON ROYALTY, and a dead, or reserved, rent will be required. Possession may be had immediately.

The extent of the property is 330 acres, or thereabouts. Further particulars may be obtained at the office of Mr. E. P. Richards, solicitor, Cardiff, and the property may be viewed on application to the tenants, or to Mr. Thomas Jones, White Hart, Newbridge.

CORNWALL—TYWARMHAILE MINES.

IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE COPPER MINES TO BE LET, BY PRIVATE CONTRACT, comprising the extensive SETTS formerly KNOWN AS

UNITED HILLS, WHEAL CHARLES, and WHEAL FANCY,

belonging to the Duchy of Cornwall, in the parish of SAINT AGNES.—These mines having been surrendered to the Duchy by the late lessees, during the extreme pressure of the latter part of the year 1847, have since been placed in good working order, and are yielding large and increasing returns. They are now to be leased, at a moderate rate of dues, for a term of 21 years.

An arrangement can be made for putting the lessee of the Tywarmhaile Mines in possession of the adjoining sets of Wheal Sparrow, West Wheal Sparrow, Bassett's United Hills, Wheal Clarence, and Wheal Lydia, the property of the representatives of the late John Bassett, Esq.

Proposals will be received at the Duchy of Cornwall Office, Somersett House; and any further information may be obtained by application there, or to R. Taylor, Esq., Falmouth. Duchy of Cornwall, Somerset House, Feb. 26, 1849.

RIVER FRONTAGE, SWANSEA.—TO BE LET, for such a term of years as may be agreed upon, SEVERAL ACRES OF GROUND, lying along the navigable part of the SWANSEA-RIVER, in the immediate vicinity of the largest copper works, and suitable for smelting, or other manufacturing establishments. The land is close to the South Wales Railway, and possesses great facilities for delivery of coal by this line, as well as by other modes of transit.

Apply to Mr. B. Daniel, surveyor, No. 5, Garden-street, Swansea.

COLLIERY TO BE LET, SWANSEA.—TO BE LET, for such a term of years as may be agreed upon, the COAL lying under an ESTATE of about TWO HUNDRED ACRES, within 4 miles of the port of SWANSEA. An engine has been erected, and one seam of coal has already been won. The small is suitable for general manufacturing purposes, and the large is most excellent as steam-packet coal. The pit is situated within a few yards of the Swansea Canal, to which the communication is already made.

For particulars apply to Mr. Phillip Richard, Gors Colliery, near Swansea.

VALUABLE SLATE QUARRY, in CARNARVONSHIRE.

TO BE LET, for such term, and on such conditions, as may be agreed upon, the RIGHT OF WORKING a valuable ROCK OF SLATE, on the BLAEN-Y-CWM-FRIDD, in the parish of PENMACHINE, upon which a large sum of money has been expended in driving a level, and in other works. The metal of this rock has been proved to be equal to that of the finest Festiniog Quarry, which lie in the vicinity. The undertaking would suit a joint-stock company or a private speculator, as it can now be brought into early and extensive work, at a comparatively small outlay.

For particulars apply to Francis Halloway, Esq., National Provincial Bank, Dolgellau; and to view the quarries to Mr. Humphrey Williams, Blaen-y-cwm Farm, Penmachine.

CWMBRAIN PATENT IRON REFINERY.—The PROPRIETORS of IRON FORGES and MILLS are respectfully INVITED to MAKE TRIAL of MR. BLEWITT'S REFINED IRON, or METAL, PREPARED by a NEW PATENT PROCESS,

whereby the IRON is completely FREED from the IMPURITIES CONTRACTED in the BLAST-FURNACE, and, by judicious mixture, rendered applicable to every kind of manufacture. Therefore, the metal usually sold in the market has been produced from the worst pigs, scraps, and refuse of some particular blast-furnace, or set of furnaces, without any mixture, or any regard to quality, or the purpose for which it might be required. The PATENT METAL is PREPARED ON SYSTEM, and TO ORDER; for any of the following purposes:

1. FOR BOILER-PLATE AND TANK-PLATES.
2. FOR TIN-PLATES, commonly called COKE-PLATES.
3. FOR STRONG CARBOL BOLTS, RIVET, AND ANGLE IRON.
4. THE COMPOUND PUDDLED, beat under the hammer into a bloom, reheated, and rolled into a very 6 or 8-inch bar, makes TOPS AND BOTTOMS for FLANGE AND OTHER RAILS, of a very superior quality, and attended with less waste than any other kind of iron used for that purpose. It is also well adapted for nail-rods, horse-shoes, and for other ordinary uses of the blacksmith.

The PATENT METAL is marked with a squirrel, and the initials "B. J. B."

and is to be had only at the "Cwmbrain Iron Works," near Newport, Monmouthshire.

JAMES BOYDELL, LAND, MINE, AND MACHINERY VALUER, AND AGENT.

No. 64, THREEDNEELR-STREET, LONDON.

Has to DISPOSE OF a large quantity of STEEL and MANUFACTURED HARDWARE, now warehoused in London.

Several valuable PATENT RIGHTS, some of which have been profitably worked.

A FREESTONE QUARRY, in North Wales, from which, on account of its quality, the small cost of getting and working it, and its proximity to the sea, London may be supplied at lower prices than those now ruling for much inferior stone, and a large profit left to the proprietor.

An IRONSTONE MINE, likewise in North Wales, worked open cast, close to a shipping port, and now in profitably worked.

The LEASE of a very celebrated FOUNDRY and ENGINEERING ESTABLISHMENT, on the River Dee, complete, with fixtures, machinery and tools, in working order, and ready for any parties to embark at once on building first-class iron steam-vessels, and other RAILWAYS, &c., &c.

The above will be found worthy the attention of any parties desiring to invest money in a profitable business, as they will be disposed of upon terms which will ensure an unusual return to the purchasers of them.

J. BOYDELL has also at his DISPOSAL a RESIDENCE and LANDED PROPERTY in SHROPSHIRE, which is in a good neighbourhood, and which (a large portion of the land adjoining the house being of a most picturesque character, and well timbered, with a stream running through it) might be made a country residence for any nobleman or gentleman, such as but few in the kingdom would bear comparison with.

Particulars of the above may be had, upon application, at 64, Threadneedle-street.

VALUABLE ESTATE AND MINERAL FIELD IN AYRSHIRE FOR SALE.

TO BE SOLD, BY PUBLIC ROUP, within the Royal Exchange Sale Rooms, Queen-street, Glasgow, upon Wednesday, the 11th day of April next, at One o'clock in the afternoon (if not previously disposed of by private bargain), all and whole the LANDS AND ESTATE OF PITCON,

Extending to about 316 acres, imperial measure, and comprehending the following LANDS:—

The THREE MERK LAND, of old extent, of NETHERMAINS of PITCON,

The TWO MERK LAND, of old extent, of OVERMAINS of PITCON.

THE TWO AND ONE-HALF MERK LAND, of old extent, of LINTSEEDBRIDGE.

SIX ACRES and NINETEEN FALLS or therby of the FARM and LANDS of MID-DELTON, situated on the east side of the High Road, leading from Dalry to Kilbirnie; and ONE ROOD and — FALLS or therby of the LANDS of KERSLELAND, situated on the north or north-west side of the water of Garnock, with the泰恩, Parsonage, and Viehouse of said Lands.

Together with the MANSION-HOUSE of PITCON, and OFFICES and GARDEN thereto belonging; and the whole MINERALS and METALS in the several Lands above mentioned, and whole Privileges and Pertinents belonging to the same; but excepting these eight acres or therby, Scotch measure, now belonging to the Glengarnock Iron Company, of their present working estate of ironstone in the said Lands; and also excepting the Pitcon Railway and Branches, in so far as the same are within, and pass through, the said Lands.

The MANSION-HOUSE, which is pleasantly situated, commands a most extensive view, is in good order and repair, and has attached to it a set of suitable and commodious offices, with walled garden, shrubbery, and pleasure ground; and the whole are enclosed from the other portions of the estate, by a high and substantially-built wall.

The LANDS (exclusive of those attached to the mansion-house), let under lease, extend to about 140 acres Scotch or therby, and are at present held by a respectable tenant, at a surface rent of 49/- sterling per annum. The farm standing upon the lands is most substantially built, and in good order and repair.

The MINERALS, which have been ascertained to comprise the most valuable description of ironstone, extend to about 140 acres still unworked, and are held by the Ayrshire Iron Company upon a lease, at a present fixed rent of 100/- sterling per annum, or in the option of the landlord, at a certain period, which has hitherto greatly exceeded the fixed rent, and yielded a very large yearly return. Upon a moderate calculation, the blackband yields about 3000 tons calcined ironstone to the imperial acre. There are, besides, in the course of being wrought on the lands several seams of coal and other minerals. The estate of Pitcon is situated near to the village of Dalry, at which there is a station upon the line of the Glasgow, Paisley, and Ayr Railway, and in the immediate neighbourhood of the Ayrshire Iron Company's Works, with which it is connected by rail-way communication. This property will, in consequence, form a most desirable and profitable investment to the purchaser of the Ayrshire Iron Company's works (the Blair Iron Works), which, along with the benefit of the mineral lease of Pitcon, are advertised to be sold by public roup, at the same time and place with this estate.

The public and parish burdens payable from the estate are small, and whether regarded as in connection with the Ayrshire Iron Company's works, or separately, there is no considerable or eligible investment as the present offered to competition.

For further particulars, application may be made to McClelland and M'Kenzie, accountants, 128 Ingram-street, Glasgow; Robert M'Cowan, accountant, 17 Gordon-street, there; Knox and Frindly, writers, 39, St. Vincent-place, there; James M'Cosh, writer, in Dalry; or Douglas and Rankin, writers, 81, St. George's-place, Glasgow, in whose hands the articles of roup and title deeds, and a plan of the estate and mineral workings, may be seen. Mr. M'Coah will give directions for the lands being pointed out, and the mansion-house, offices, and garden, being shown to inquirers.

BOGLE AND CO., Auctioneers.

Glasgow, March 8, 1849.

WANTED.—By the PEMBROKESHIRE IRON AND COAL COMPANY, a SECOND-HAND BLAST-ENGINE, of not less than 45-horse power.—Apply with full and particular description of the engine, to Thomas Hay, Esq., at the works, Saundersfoot, near Tenby.

WANTED.—A SITUATION, by an experienced Copper Smelting Furnace Builder, also by FIVE experienced Burn

BY ROYAL LETTERS PATENT.

THE DIATONIC FLUTE is quite NEW in its CONSTRUC-

TION, and retains the old system of fingering.
Amateurs in the provinces have the opportunity of hearing this instrument played by Mr. Richardson, at Julian's Concerts.—Description forwarded free, on application to the patentee.

MANUFACTORY, 135, FLEET-STREET.

Published price 5s., "Theory of the Diatonic Flute," by A. Siccama, B.A., patented.

PLANTAGENET GUARD RAZORS, Manufactured under the authority of LETTERS PATENT GRANTED BY HER MAJESTY THE QUEEN, and under the especial Patronage of the Nobility and Gentry, the Army and Navy, the Clergy, the Bar, and the Faculty.

The Razors are made of the finest tempered steel, imparting a matchless smoothness and keenness to the edge; and the addition of the Guard causes the Razor to glide with safety over the face, removing the beard without the possibility of cutting the skin.

Guard Razors are fitted for right-hand and for left-hand shaving exclusively.

Best black handles, per pair, 12s.; single, 6s. Best Ivory handles, 16s. per pair; single, 8s.

Sent post-free for 8d. each extra.

A pair of the best Razors, elegantly finished, in a superior Russia box, is a valuable present for a nervous, paralysed, or short-sighted friend—price One Guinea; sent free for 1s. 6d. extra. The Razors are warranted, and will be exchanged if found imperfect.

C. STEWART & CO., Patentees, removed from 140, Strand, to 22, Charing Cross-London. Post-office orders to be made payable to them at the Charing Cross post-office.

CAUTION.—Every Guard is stamped with the signature of "C. Stewart and Co." to indicate which is forged.—A full description of the invention, with testimonials from practical application, sent post-free.

"We have used the Plantagenet Razors, and found shaving to be performed with the greatest freedom and ease, and with perfect safety."—*Mining Journal*.

"Among the most valuable discoveries of modern times."—*Morning Post*.

"To all men a source of comfort."—*Morning Herald*.

"The blind, the nervous, and the invalid can get through the operation of shaving with perfect security."—*Sunday Times*.

"It is literally a fact, that this razor can be used by the operator with perfect security in almost any situation. It can be used in bed, on a railway, or even in a carriage on the common roads. This guarded razor is really a splendid invention."—*Lancet*.

PLANTAGENET RAZOR STROP.—The peculiarity of this strop consists in not yielding to the razor blade, like the ordinary razor strap, but gives that angular sharpness which alone preserves the keenness of the cutting edge.—Prices, 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d.; sent post-free for 6d. extra.

A STHMA.—CURE of 39 years' ASTHMA, by Dr. LOCOCK'S PULMONIC WAFERS.—Dated, 17, Church-lane, Hull, Oct. 13, 1846.—Sir.—I

have suffered more than I can describe from the effects of an asthma, which has for years rendered my days irksome and my nights sleepless. It was brought on by cold, while accompanying the retreat of Sir John Moore. I have had the best advice, but nothing has given me one-tenth part of the benefit which your Dr. Lcock's Wafers have, &c. (Signed) WALTER ERINGTON, late Grenadier Guards.—Dr. Lcock's Wafers give instant relief, and a rapid cure of asthma, coughs, and all disorders of the breath and lungs. To singers and public speakers they are invaluable, for clearing and strengthening the voice: they have a most pleasant taste.—Price 1s. 14d., 2s. 9d., and 1s. per box.

Agents: Da Silva & Co., 1, Bride-lane, Fleet-st., London; sold by all medical vendors.

ON NERVOUS DEBILITY AND GENERATIVE DISEASES.

Just published, the thirty-ninth thousand, an improved edition, revised and corrected, 120 pages, price 2s., in a sealed envelope, or forwarded, post-paid, by the Author, to any address, secure from observation, for 2s. 6d., in postage stamps, illustrated with numerous anatomical coloured engravings, &c.

M ANHOOD : the CAUSES of its PREMATURE DECLINE,

with plain directions for its perfect restoration. A Medical Essay on those diseases of the Generative Organs, emanating from solitary and sedentary habits, indiscriminate excesses, the effects of climate, and infection, &c., addressed to the sufferer in youth, manhood, and old age; with practical remarks on marriage, the treatment and care of nervous and mental debility, impotence, syphilis, and other venereal diseases, by which even the most shattered constitution may be restored, and reach the full period of life allotted to man. The whole illustrated with numerous anatomical engravings on steel, in colour, explaining the various functions, secretions, and structures of the reproductive organs in health and disease; with instructions for private correspondence, cases, &c.—By J. L. CURTIS, consulting surgeon, 7, Frith-street, Soho-sq., London.

REVIEWS OF THE WORK.

We feel no hesitation in saying, that there is no member of society by whom the book will not be found useful—whether such person hold the relation of a parent, preceptor, or a clergyman.—*Sun, Evening Paper*.

J. L. Curtis, *On Manhood, and the Causes of its Premature Decline; with Plain Directions for its Perfect Restoration*.—[Strange, Paternoster-row.]—This is a book replete with valuable advice and information. It develops the fearful shoals on which a large proportion of human happiness is wrecked, and furnishes a chart by which they may be avoided and escaped. Fortune for a country would be, did his youth put into practice the philanthropic and scientific maxims here laid down. One cause of matrimonial misery might then be banished from our land, and the race of the enervate be succeeded by a renewal of the hardy vigorous spirits of the olden time.—*United Kingdom Magazine*.

Manhood: a medical work.—To the gay and thoughtless we trust this little work will serve as a beacon to warn them of the danger attendant upon the too rash indulgence of their passions—while to some it may serve as a monitor in the hour of temptation, and to the afflicted as a sure guide to health.—*Chronicle*.

Manhood: by J. L. Curtis and Co.—Their long experience and reputation in the treatment of these painful diseases is the patient's guarantee, and well deserves for the work its immense circulation.—*Era*.

Published by the author, and may be had at his residence; sold also by Strange, 21, Paternoster-row, London; Heywood, Oldham-street, Manchester; Philip, South Castle-street, Liverpool; Robinson, 11, Greenlane-street, Edinburgh; Campbell, chemist, 146, Argyle-street, Glasgow; Berry and Co., Capel-street, Dublin; and by all booksellers.

NEW MEDICAL WORK.—Dr. G. T. HUNTER on Diseases

and Weakness of the Generative Organs, containing a popular anatomical description of the parts—contagious diseases, gonorrhoea, syphilis, &c.—their prevention and cure; chronic diseases, including gleet, rheumatism, and a new method of treating strictures; spermatorrhoea and weakness; emervation of the physical and mental powers, by the practice of secret vice or excessive indulgence; matrimony, its obligations, expectations, and disappointments; with a long Appendix of prescriptions and instructions. The whole compiled with a view to affording a safe guide for self-treatment, and containing a greater amount of genuine practical information than is to be found in any work of the kind hitherto published.—Sold at 115, Fleet-street; and sent free for 2s., in money or stamp, by J. Barkley, 37, Leicester-square, London.

Illustrated by 26 Anatomical Coloured Engravings on Steel, On Physical Disqualifications, Generative Incapacity, and Impediments to Marriage. New Edition, enlarged to 196 pages.—Just published, price 2s. 6d., or by post, direct from the establishment, 3s. 6d. in postage stamps.

THE SILENT FRIEND: a medical work, on the infirmities and decay of the generative system, from excessive indulgence, infection, and the inordinate use of mercury, with remarks on marriage, and the means of obviating certain disqualifications, illustrated by 26 coloured engravings. By R. & L. PERRY & CO., consulting surgeons, 19, Berners-street, Oxford-street, London. Published by the authors; sold by Strange, 21, Paternoster-row; Hanway, 63, and Sanger, 130, Oxford-street; Starke, 22, Titch-borne-street, Haymarket; and Gordon, 146, Leadenhall-street.

PART THE FIRST treats of the anatomy and physiology of the reproductive organs, and is illustrated by six coloured engravings.—**PART THE SECOND** treats of the consequences resulting from excessive indulgence, and their lamentable effects on the system, producing mental and bodily weakness, nervous excitement, and generative incapacity; it is illustrated by three explanatory engravings.—**PART THE THIRD** treats of the diseases resulting from infection, either in the primary or secondary form, and contains explicit directions for their treatment. This section is illustrated by 17 coloured engravings.—**PART THE FOURTH** contains a prescription for the prevention of disease by a simple application, by which the danger of infection is obviated. This important part of the work should not escape the reader's notice.—**PART THE FIFTH** is devoted to the consideration of marriage and its duties. The causes of unproductive unions are also considered, and the whole subject critically and philosophically inquired into.

THE CORDIAL BALSAM OF SYRACUS is exclusively employed in treating nervous and sexual debility, impotence, &c., 1s. and 3s. per bottle.—**THE CONCENTRATED DETERGENT ESSENCE**, an anti-syphilitic remedy, for purifying the blood in cases of infection, secondary symptoms, eruptions, and the abuse of mercury, 1s. and 3s. per bottle.—**PERRY'S SPECIFIC PILLS**, 2s. 9d., 4s. 6d., and 1s. per box—a certain remedy for gonorrhoea, gleet, strictures, and chronic inflammation of the bladder.—Consultation fee, by letter, £1. A full description of the case is necessary, stating age, habits, and position in society £5 packets, with advice, to be had at the establishment only, by which the fee, £1, is saved.—Messrs. Perry, surgeons, are in attendance daily at 19, Berners-street, from 11 to 2, and 5 to 8: on Sundays, from 11 to 1.

Sold by Sutton and Co., 10, Bow Church-yard; W. Edwards, 67, St. Paul's Churchyard; Barclay and Sons, Farringdon-street; Butler, 4, Cheapside; R. Johnston, 63, Cornhill; L. Hill, New Cross; W. B. Jones, chemist, Kingston; J. W. Tanner, Egham; S. Smith, Windsor; J. B. Shillcock, Bromley; T. Biches, London-street, Greenwich; T. Parkes, Woolwich; Ede and Co., Dorking; and John Tharby, High street, Romford—of whom may be had the *Silent Friend*.

DR. LA'MERT ON THE SECRET INFIRMITIES OF YOUTH AND MATURITY, With 40 coloured engravings on steel.

Just published, and may be had in French or English, in a sealed envelope, 2s. 6d.; or post-free, from the author, for forty-two stamps.

SELF-PRESERVATION: A Medical Treatise, on the Physiology

of Marriage, and on the Secret Infirmitie and Disorders of Youth and Maturity,

usually acquired at an early period of life, which enervate the physical and mental powers,

diminish and enfeeble the natural feelings, and exhaust the vital energies of Manhood;

with Practical Observations on the Treatment of Nervous Debility, whether arising from these causes, close study, or the influence of tropical climates; local and constitutional

weakness, syphilis, stricture, and all diseases and derangements resulting from indiscretion;

with 40 coloured engravings, illustrating the Anatomy, Physiology, and Diseases

of the Reproductive Organs, explaining their various structures, uses, and functions, and

the injuries that are produced in them by solitary habits, excesses, and infection.

BY SAMUEL LA'MERT, M.D., 37, BEDFORD-SQUARE, LONDON.

Doctor of Medicine, Matriculated Member of the University of Edinburgh, Licentiate of

Apothecaries' Hall, London, Honorary Member of the London Hospital Medical Society, &c.

REVIEW OF THE WORK.

"The author of this singular and talented work is a legally qualified medical man, who has evidently had considerable experience in the treatment of the various disorders, arising from the follies and frailties of early indiscretion. The engravings are an invaluable addition, by demonstrating the consequences of excesses, which must act as a salutary warning to youth and maturity, and by its perusal, many questions may be satisfactorily replied to, that admit of no appeal, even to the most confidential friend."—*Era*.

"Unquestionably this is a most extraordinary and skilful work, and ought to be extensively circulated; for it is quite evident that there are peculiar habits acquired at public schools and private seminaries, which are totally unknown and concealed from the conductors of those establishments, and which cannot be too strongly reproached and condemned. The engravings that accompany the work are clear and explanatory; and being written by a duly-qualified medical practitioner, will, doubtless, be the means of saving many a youth, as well as those of mature age, from the various evil consequences resulting from early indiscretions."—*Magnes*.

Sold by Kent and Richards, 52, Paternoster-row; Hanway, 63, Oxford-street; Starke, Tich-borne-street, Haymarket; Mansell, 115, Fleet-street; Gordon, 146, Leadenhall-street; or free by post, for 42 stamps, from the author's residence, who may be consulted personally (or by letter) on these disorders daily, from 10 till 2, and from 5 till 8.

On the Working and Working of Collieries.

BY MATTHIAS DUNN, MINING ENGINEER.

IRELAND.—Tighe, in his survey of Kilkenny, gives a very striking description of the evil effects of bad ventilation, &c., upon the fresh colliers. "The colliers are, independent of accident, unhealthy and short-lived, they seldom arrive at 50 years of age; a consumption of the lungs is the disorder of which they generally die, for a year or two before which event they often throw up black spit. Those who work in wet pits live longest, as they do not swallow so much of the volatile dust of the coal; many do not survive it for 10 years, though there are peculiar instances of workmen who have been in the colliery for 40. The passages are narrow and low, in many places there was scarcely room to crawl."

The collieries in the north of England, with scarcely a single exception, are admitted to be well established in ventilation. Before concluding the section upon ventilation, I think it will be well to bring under notice the printed report, addressed to Sir George Grey, in 1847, of Mr. Tremere, one of the sub-commissioners, whose investigations were instrumental in producing the bill of Lord Ashley in 1843, and who has since that period been employed by the Government to traverse the coal districts, and report the result of the Act.

Mr. Tremere commences by saying—"I have availed myself of every opportunity that came in my way of gathering the opinions of owners and managers of collieries, colliery viewers, mining engineers, and other persons possessing scientific or practical knowledge, or both, as to whether it might be possible, by any aid or interposition of the Government, to diminish the risk of those colliery explosions. I, therefore, venture to lay before you the conclusions I have arrived at, after the opportunities I have had of considering them in reference to all the principal coal districts in the kingdom. I beg, therefore, to submit to you, that the only kind of inspection on the part of the Government which would not be liable to grave objections, would be inspection without compulsory powers of interference, and that such inspection, conducted by gentlemen uniting scientific with practical knowledge, would tend to diminish the frequency of colliery explosions."

He reasons thus—"The circumstances of individual collieries must necessarily vary so greatly, and the conditions under which they can be profitably worked are so numerous, depending upon the position and value of the coal, the tenure, the amount of dues and royalties, the command of markets, &c., that an expense for the purpose of ventilation, which might easily be borne by one work, might render the neighbouring one profitless; and to confer upon an officer of the Government a power of causing the proprietors to conform to particular details in the ventilation, would be to transfer the responsibility for their safe and proper management from the proprietors to the Government. It would have appeared to me unnecessary to allege such simple and obvious reasons against the proposition of inspection armed with compulsory powers, had I not occasionally found, among persons in the mining districts, an expectation that it might be used with advantage towards the protection of life. In the course of my inquiries, I have been struck with the marked difference in point of care and skill very frequently shown in the management of adjoining collieries. In some the plans are kept with care and exactness, and the whole management betokens the skill and carefulness of the mining engineer. In others, worked under precisely the same local circumstances, the plans are neglected, and are many weeks or months in arrear of their working, and the mode of ventilation is defective, as compared with the former, in many important particulars. Some persons filling those situations are men of considerable information and intelligence, and have had the advantage of an education specially preparing them for such duties. Many others, however, are quite the contrary, carrying on their works with a mere unthinking acquiescence in the mode of ventilation that they have been accustomed to, and neglecting to avail themselves of means of information which would, at a very insignificant cost, render their collieries comparatively safe. In such cases it generally happens that, after some frightful loss of life, steps are taken to improve the ventilation, which steps, had they been resorted to before, would have obviated the danger; yet adjoining collieries will be found still to remain in the same state as before." Thus Mr. Tremere enumerates the various particulars in which a colliery may be unsafe and wanting in ventilation, although it is upon a proper footing might only require a very insignificant cost.

As to his remarks, that "collieries differ so extremely from each other in respect of the position and value of the coal, the tenure, the amount of royalties, the command of markets, &c.," I am at a loss to conceive why such subjects should have any bearing upon the question of safety to the people. If a Government inspector understood the subject, he would deal with it rationally, and draw a discretion line; but if he acted with compulsory powers, his orders would be carried into effect, or appealed against upon the responsibility of the party objecting; it matters not to the people who lose their lives, whether it is brought about by the ignorance, the cupidity, or the obstinacy of the colliery proprietor. Mr. Tremere admits that such a state of things prevails, and that Government inspection would tend to good; therefore, the only question is, whether the official would best correct such abuses with or without compulsory powers.

The Government Inspector (according to Mr. Tremere) would go through each colliery with the mining engineer, and examine the course of the air, its volume, the rapidity of its current, its condition, the contravances for directing it in its proper channels, the width of the communications, whether large enough to bring a proper supply to the places of work, and various other details.

"Amongst the great number of persons engaged as proprietors or lessees in working, or as mining engineers in managing collieries, with whom I have conversed, I have met with none who would not receive candidly and thankfully, any remarks that a gentleman of ability found it incumbent on him to make. These remarks to be first addressed as confidential communications; subsequently, a general report of the state of the ventilation in the collieries of a particular district, might be addressed to the Government, which need only be made public."

So then, Mr. Tremere conceives that, upon the bare suggestion of the Government engineer, coal managers are to give up all the prejudices of custom, that they are to be suddenly enlightened even to conviction, that they are moreover to be willing to expend money in adopting the suggestions of the inspector, even against their own sense of interest or necessity. Perhaps they have their working let to contractors or practical colliers, who must needs be reconciled. But why should the colliery owner be so ready to believe that this inspector is a good and discreet judge of the proper manner of working or ventilating a seam, in the like of which he has had little experience? Mr. Tremere omits to tell us what must be done in case of refusal, except reporting to the Government. If so, let us suppose that whilst the controversy goes on, and weeks elapse, an explosion takes place, and lives are lost, who is to be made responsible? The Act of Lord Ashley was decisive against the employment of women and boys under 10 years of age; and Mr. Tremere was sent round the mining districts, to see whether the coal owners were acting up to it. The very first opening of his report, referring to the South Wales district, says

"A few convictions had taken place during the year for employing females underground, and recently, in consequence of my representations and the probability of legal proceedings, upwards of 30 women were discharged from the collieries of the Rymney Company." Nevertheless, the disposition is so strong among some of the colliery population to disregard the Act, that the services of constable to watch the suspected pits from time to time are necessary." The employment, underground, of boys under 10 years of age, still exists to a considerable extent in this and other mineral districts. Several convictions have been obtained, but a permanent effect cannot be expected until some operating check is brought to bear upon a practice which the Legislature has sought to discourage."

I cite the above passages for the purpose of showing, that by Mr. Tremere's own report, where the colliery proprietor fancies his interest at variance with the Act of Parliament, he may be anxious to evade it.

Although Mr. Tremere disapproves of compulsory powers, he adds—"I beg to add this further suggestion, that it should be made compulsory to report to the Secretary of State all fatal accidents arising from explosions in collieries." Mr. Tremere, therefore, comes to the conclusion, that the intercourse which would take place between the Government Inspectors and the owners and managers of collieries would adequately meet the case, without any compulsory powers, as to either stopping the works or inflicting penalties; but he does not seem to appreciate sufficiently the consequences of a colliery being allowed to work in so dangerous a state as to produce explosion during the controversy, or because the colliery owner does not promptly carry into effect the suggestions of the inspector. In such case, I apprehend the deficiency of the Act would be so apparent, that the first coroner's jury who sat would recommend it to be amended, by adding compulsory powers.

(To be continued in next week's Journal.)

The Metallurgical Treatment of Ores.

By JOHN MITCHELL, Esq., F.C.S., author of *A Manual of Practical Assaying, &c. &c.*

No. XXXII.—[Continued from February 17.]

In the last paper it was stated that carbon could exist in three different states in iron. It may also exist in one, two, or all three of these states in the same sample. Thus, by the action of acids on grey iron, we can obtain pure carbon (graphite), which entirely consumes at a red heat, leaving no residue; the substance we have termed "polycarburet," which, on burning, leaves a certain percentage of oxide of iron; and the black pulverulent substance which, in combustion, gives no oxide of iron—showing it to be pure carbon. This substance is always obtained from tempered steel and white iron.

It sometimes happens, however, that but the two first are contained: this occurs with pure grey or black iron, but all three are present in mottled iron—thus showing black or grey iron to be a malleable iron, or untempered steel (according to the amount of combined carbon), in which is crystallised a certain percentage of graphite; mottled

	Franche Comté.	Creusot.	Janon.	Charleroi.	English.
Carbon	2.800	2.021	4.300	2.300	2.200
Silicon	1.160	0.690	3.500	3.500	2.500
Phosphorus	6.351	0.604	—	—	—
Manganese	trace.	trace.	—	—	—
Iron	95.689	93.833	92.300	94.200	95.300
	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000

It will thus be seen, that in 20 analyses of grey iron, as manufactured in the large way,

the average per centage of carbon is $\frac{2.833}{20} = 2.833$. The average of 10 specimens of charcoal grey iron gives $\frac{30.904}{10} = 3.094$ per cent. of carbon. The average of

eight specimens of coke iron gives $\frac{20.281}{8} = 2.535$ per cent. of carbon; and the average of two specimens of grey iron, smelted by a mixture of coke and charcoal (relative proportions unknown), gives $\frac{5.469}{2} = 2.734$ per cent. carbon. The average per centage of silicon in 15 specimens of grey iron manufactured in the large way, is $\frac{1.738}{15} = 1.158$.

The average per centage of silicon in six samples of charcoal iron is $\frac{1.970}{6} = 0.696$. The average of eight specimens of coke iron gives $\frac{1.970}{8} = 2.496$ per cent. of silicon; and one speci-

men of iron, smelted by a mixture of coke and charcoal (relative proportions unknown), gave 1.98 per cent. of silica. On comparing these numbers, it will be found that the observations of temperature, just made are fully carried out, as observed by a comparison of many analyses. It will be seen, that in smelting iron with charcoal, much more carbon, and less silicon, is absorbed than with any of the other specimens. Next come the irons smelted with a mixture of coke and charcoal; and, lastly, the iron smelted by coke alone—the latter showing a considerable deficiency in carbon, and a corresponding increase in silicon. The decrease of carbon in coke iron may be explained satisfactorily by either hypothesis, the increase of silicon by the latter; while it is possible, however, that the reactions mentioned in both may come into play in the decomposition. The remarks concerning the amounts of phosphorus in coke and charcoal iron are also borne out by the appended analyses. This, however, in this case, is only relative, for we have not attached the analyses of the ores smelted, and by that alone could we arrive at a

truthful conclusion. The average of four specimens of charcoal iron gives $\frac{10.612}{4} = 2.653$, per cent. of phosphorus, and the average of five specimens of coke iron gives $\frac{8.641}{5} = 1.729$ per cent. of phosphorus.—[This resume will be continued in next week's Journal.]

THE BANK CHARTER ACT OF 1844, AND THE INDUSTRIAL INTERESTS OF THE COUNTRY.

V.—WAGES.

It cannot be inferred, from anything hitherto said, that we undervalue the importance of large capitals in mining and manufacturing. If we have shown that great values are transferred, and that great liabilities are undertaken, in a shape which legislation cannot well control, and which the Bank Charter Act does not touch, we would rather have it inferred that the insufficiency in this Act has been in favour of trade than the reverse. If we have pointed out how small capitals, in countries where credit is limited, are eked out and made to yield the most, we never doubted that where large capitals exist, and are directed with skill, so great is the advantage on their side, that it is scarcely possible to contend against them. It must, therefore, argue great indolence, or great incompetency, if a country rich in capital and credit can be driven from any market by producers of small means and little credit. The expedients resorted to by small capitalists of other countries were not held up as matters deserving of imitation; but solely as a warning to such as seemed to think that a rich country could restrict trade at will, having nothing to fear from competition on the part of poorer neighbours.

The fund out of which wages are paid is in every country composed of that portion of the gains of the industrious, which is employed for further production. It may seem a startling position, but we believe it to be the fact, that in but few countries wages are solely paid in money. When money wages prevail, these sums are almost immediately resolved into the elements of food, lodging, and clothing; so that although a great difference is observable between hired workmen, and domestic labourers fed and clothed with produce raised by their employer, yet it is evident that the advantages afforded by money payments can be dispensed with, when money is too difficult to obtain. The whole of the continent of Europe was, until very recently, tilled by peasants, who paid rent for their own lands by working a certain number of days on the domains of the landlords. Notwithstanding all the efforts of legislators, it has been found so difficult to change this natural system of agreement, where trade was not brisk, that whole districts still adhere to it, although the system has been discouraged by law. In other parts, it reappears where one might think that no impediment to trade existed—as in Ireland in the shape of conacre, or the hiring out of a field against a stipulated return in labour. This is, not effected by any means in the power of either landlord or tenant, employer or labourer, to control. Could any choose, all would be found to prefer money payments, as allowing the greatest liberty to all parties; consequently, where these primitive arrangements, labour rents, conacre, truck, and, we will add, slavery itself, are found, there is good reason at the present day to suspect that the trading arrangements are at fault, rather than that any class of men are desirous of oppressing their fellow-men, or that there should be any propensity to slavish subjection in the mass of a nation.

Were we to accustom ourselves to analyse, in a dispassionate manner, the condition of the various nations around us, we should see on how complicated a machine the prosperity of a country in a high state of development rests. To say nothing of the moral and intellectual growth, and to confine ourselves strictly to the question of earnings, there are clearly two classes of producers to be cared for. These are such as enjoy the benefits of credit, and such as command no credit. The proportions between the two vary in every country. The class enjoying credit is most numerous where there is most wealth, combined with the greatest intelligence. That mere wealth, or natural resources, without intelligence and morality, will not command credit, is testified by the condition of the finest spots in the habitable world. British India, Sicily, Egypt, Asia Minor, Spain, and countless other tracts, abounding in productive soils, in minerals, in population; favoured by climate, they possess navigable rivers and harbours of the best description, yet belong to the poorest and most wretched of the known portions of the globe. England, with its damp climate and comparatively barren soil—Holland, one continued swamp—Germany, with a four months' winter and poor soil—are, on the contrary, the seats of successful industry, holding more favoured tracts in subjection, and rivalling in wealth and productiveness the more bustling and less fettered citizens of the United States. In England and Holland, with Belgium, credit has been developed to the greatest extent; both personal and national credit stand highest in these countries. In these alone can the payment of money wages be said to obtain exclusively and universally. The occasional and temporary introduction of the truck system, which has now and then been resorted to, is rather an exception to, than an invalidation of, this assertion. In England, especially, money wages are customary, and to depart from this usage involves a serious privation. Our labourers ought to be made aware of the advantageous position they thus hold above the labourers of other countries; they ought to investigate the reasons for their occupying such a position. It would then not be difficult for them to appreciate the intimate connection subsisting between the capitalists' interests and their own. In England capital has more rapidly accumulated than in other countries; there, too, labour is most highly remunerated, and the labourer is emancipated from all slavish dependence on his employer, by the fact of his receiving money wages. But another advantage will arise from a dispassionate inquiry into the secret springs of the prosperity of various classes. All will see the special operation of any new or forced system on his own particular interest. If high wages and money payments accompany accumulations of capital, aided by a good development of credit, it is clear that such a system may be shaken in two ways—either accumulations may be discouraged and investments rendered difficult, or obstacles to the free use of credit may limit the efficiency of capital employed in trade. The latter check upon prosperity frequently induces the first mentioned evil. Thus, the Bank Charter Act, by limiting the amount of current coin circulating in the kingdom, throws a difficulty in the way of the money payment of wages. As a necessary consequence, some investments are rendered difficult. Capital, therefore, which under more favourable circumstances would have been invested in domestic enterprise, would have enlarged the labour fund, and would have increased the national accumulations, is driven to seek employment abroad, where either such difficulties do not deter, or a higher rate of profit attracts it. That mining enterprise is more subject than any other to be depressed by difficulties thrown in the way of wages, must not only be felt by all practical miners, but is capable of demonstration from the history of our own times.

We have often regretted that discussions like that which has recently sprung up respecting the history of copper smelting, within the present century, should be carried on upon the assumption that the smelter can

gain anything by oppressing the miner, or the miners hope to profit by the smelters' ruin. Does the story of the "Miners' Company" really suggest nothing but a planned war of internecine hostility between miners and smelters? And is there no ear to be lent to the tale of fluctuations brought about by the legislative proceedings with regard to credit, which were going on while the contest, described by Mr. Budd, occurred between that company and the smelting houses. The return to cash payments in 1819, although not to be compared in its effect on individual credit to measures that have since been taken, still occasioned a check. The mischief was modified by the number and activity of the country banks, and wages were less affected by that step than prices. The return to cash payments with country banks of unlimited issue, obliged the dealer or smelter to economise. It reduced profits on manufactured goods, and gave an advantage to private parties, who were hardworking men, and possessed facilities for using personal credit in the shape of bills, over an old proud company which, in all probability, boasted of never having drawn or accepted a bill since its foundation. The resources of private individuals in this respect are more extensive than those of a public company, which is immediately shaken when only suspected of seeking accommodation. Wages, in the meantime, not having suffered from any curtailment of issues, miners were enabled to take advantage of the competition which the new houses started. But matters changed after 1825, and still more after 1844; the limitation of the circulating currency obliged the working miner, in many places, to become a partner in the adventurer's risk, and work is constantly given out on a proportionate contract. The recent success of the smelter is, on the other hand, to be ascribed to the growing extent of his market, while his processes are improved, and his means of credit (except as far as he pays wages) are not altered. But wages forming the very essence of the miners' outlay, he now finds his position changed for the worse. This, if he candidly examines, he will see the smelter has no share in causing. It is to be traced almost entirely to the working of the Bank Charter Act. Nor have we by any means felt the full extent of the working of this legislative Act. Circumstances have for the last three years deprived the continent of the power of vigorously competing with us.

The abandonment of numerous railway enterprises has temporarily relieved the overloaded labour market; the influx of destitute Irish workmen, and general depression of trade, have all had their influence in concealing the pressure which rests upon the first stage of our productive industry; but when the expected improvement comes, which cannot be delayed if tranquillity continues in these realms, and men's minds are directed to legitimate sources of earning, we may rest assured, that without some relaxation of the present restrictions, the mining interest will be hard pressed. As the whole is a calculation of employment of capital, it is easy to conceive how slight a balance of profit will divert investments from our soil into ships and foreign adventure, and how easily it will be to furnish the smelting-works with ore from other hemispheres, which might and ought to be raised from our own soil. Nothing is now more certain than that coals are most extensively spread over every portion of the globe; steam power is, consequently, with the aid of capital, now generally accessible as water power.

The means in the power of capitalists and workmen, by the aid of which they may partially avert the threatened evil, until the force of public opinion consigns the Bank Charter Act to the oblivion in which the corn, and other old unwise laws, have fallen, consist mainly in seeking to confer the benefits of credit on the poor, who have hitherto not enjoyed them. We do not see why small cheques, drawn on banks that would condescend to cash them as low as 15s., or even 10s., should not be used in payment of wages, and why the workmen of every district should not, as the Scotch have already done, with such immense advantage to their industry, invest their savings in shares in such banks. The Savings Bank system has become too formidable for the repose of the minister, and for the safety of the country. It is not wise, in our present circumstances, to have 30,000,000*l.* standing "at call" against the Bank and the Exchequer. By teaching our workmen the advantages resulting from a judicious use of credit, far more benefit would accrue to the community than can result from attempts to outwit the experience, or to control the folly, of bank directors and speculators.

COLONISATION OF IRELAND.

Ever anxious for the adoption of measures which may tend to the amelioration of the condition of the poor and neglected population of this mighty but ill-treated island, we hail with entire gratification any suggestion for its relief and improvement, and we have, with much pleasure, perused a pamphlet containing *Three Suggestions for the Colonisation of Ireland*, by Mr. William Bridges. The author first quotes Sir Charles Trelawny to the effect, that Ireland presents an extensive and varied field for the investment of capital and the production of wealth, on which her population might be employed, with great advantage to all the parts concerned; and Dr. Kane, who says "that the want of capital has been the bug-beat of Irish empiricism for many years." England has capital; Ireland has not—therefore, England is rich and industrious—Ireland poor and idle. But where was the capital when England began to grow rich? It was the industry that made the capital, not the capital the industry. An idle or ignorant man will lose his capital, where an active and intelligent man will create one. We leave our fields in barrenness—our mines unworked—the powers of motion unutilised, waiting for English capital. Labour is capital; intelligence is capital; combining them, and you more than double your amount of capital. With such capital England commences as she must commence; and once begun, and in earnest, there will be no lack of money capital at our disposal." It is stated on good authority, that Mr. Stuart French, of Monaghan, had reclaimed 300 acres of moorland land in four years, and raised its value from 2s. to 35*s.* an acre, and the entire cost was repaid by the crops in three years. Mr. Readie, of Wood Park, Galway, reclaimed 500 acres of moor land and mountain; the cost was repaid by the crop in the second year, and the land formerly worth 2s. 6d. has since paid 2*s.* per acre, and there are 120*s.* acres of such land in Galway. In the county of Cork Mr. Conlonthre reclaimed a bog farm, for which the tenants could not pay 1*s.* per acre, now rated at the value of 4*s.* per acre. Sir Charles Sligh, Bart., located the aspinul population of his estate in Donegal on the waste lands, and assisted the poor farmers to cultivate them. He gave up his rents for two years, and employment has been found for six times the number the land could formerly support, and its produce has been multiplied tenfold. Other instances can be given from numerous writers on the state and affairs of Ireland.

With these proofs before him of what can be done by perseverance, Mr. Bridges proceeds to consider what field is open for general agricultural improvement. The detailed estimate annexed to the report of Lord Devon's commission shows nearly a million and a half of acres reclaimable for the spade or plough, some with the promise of great fertility, and two millions and a half more reclaimable for pasture, the greater part being in convenient proximity to the principal masses of destitute population; one entire half of the province of Connacht is yet unredeemed from a state of nature. Little capital is required for the improvement of these wastes; organisation, rather, is the one thing needed; let the colonists be allowed to retain possession of the spots reclaimed by them, let them receive perpetual leases of their respective allotments, and all previously necessary would be that the tracts of land should be prepared for their labours by drainage, and being intersected with roads. The interest on the sum so expended, and of compensation for existing rights to the waste lands to be charged on it, when reclaimed, as a perpetual quit rent, redeemable at a moderate number of years' purchase. The state would thus incur no loss, while the advances would give that immediate employment to the surplus labour of Ireland which, if not given in this manner, will assuredly have to be given in some other, less useful and less likely to pay the cost.

Mr. Bridges now proceeds to the consideration of the issue of land scrip, by at once establishing a national mortgage, which would be merely nominal, of the land and property of Ireland to (say) 50,000,000*l.* sterling, to be issued in land scrip, under the hand and seal of the Lord Lieutenant, in a form similar to that by the American States, who have established the precedent in the colonisation of their vast territory, and not only has the state never been called on to pay the interest, or any deficiency of it, but the companies and the Government have realised a considerable profit, while the country has secured a vast national benefit.

This land scrip is proposed to be advanced to capitalists, landlords, and public companies—such as the Irish Waste Land Improvement Society, Lough Corrib Commission, Mining Company of Ireland, the Irish Amelioration Society, and one or two honest Irish railway companies, if such can be found—an equal amount of capital in each case to be subscribed by the parties. These sums to be expended in the adaptation of waste land to productive settlement, in the completion of absolutely necessary railway communication, improvement of land already under imperfect tillage, the construction of cheap cottages, the encouragement and improvement of the fisheries, formation of harbours, and other useful and remunerative purposes. The closing portion of the pamphlet is upon the subject of the state of title in Ireland, and showing that the main requirements which must antecede any great physical or moral improvement of the country, are certainty and security of title, facilities for the sale and transfer of land, and for the examination of titles, and the establishment of a free trade in land, for which a few simple and obvious principles of Legislation should at once be recognised. The principles enunciated for the advancement of Ireland, are similar to those which we have always advocated; and Mr. Bridges concludes with the following trite and pithy observation:—"Ireland must, at all events, now begin to be governed; and, perhaps, the first step in the right direction would be to invest Lord Clarendon with dictatorial powers within the limits of a defined principle of action. Ireland must either be governed, or put out of the way; for it is no longer a safe shuttlecock, to be for ever tossed about between the battores of charity and coercion."

Industry, economy, and prudence are the sure forerunners of success. They create that admirable combination of powers in one, which always conduct to eventual prosperity. Guided by these handmaids to happiness, and sustained by perseverance, no position is too high to attain, no object too far for a man's reach, and no difficulties exist that cannot be overcome.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS, A SUPERIOR REMEDY FOR SEVERE COUGHS, RECENT COLDS, OR AFFECTIONS OF THE CHEST AND LUNGS.—This far-famed medicine is the most extraordinary remedy ever known for the cure of recent colds, asthmas, and all afflictions of the chest, to which many sufferers have testified. Its peculiar properties are such as to give immediate relief to the patient, and eventually effect a perfect cure. It speedily relieves the accumulated phlegm, thereby giving freedom to the respiratory organs; so let the asthmatic, or those suffering from tightness of breath, diseases of the lungs, or similar complaints, have recourse to these inestimable pills to ensure a permanent restoration to health.—Sold by all druggists, and at Professor Holloway's establishment, 244, Strand, London.

RAILWAY TAXATION.

That the establishment of the railway system of transit has been of incalculable benefit to society, is, we believe, almost universally admitted, and that its promoters and supporters have not reaped anything like the golden harvest which their sanguine expectations and exaggerated calculations led them to expect, is equally evident. The enormous expenses inevitable in the locomotive system, not only in first cost, but in wear and tear, and keeping up the repairs of the permanent way, bear in themselves a large proportion to the returns; while the system of taxation lately adopted towards this species of property adds another enormous item to their already overburdened outlay. We have received a pamphlet on this important subject, from the pen of S. Laing, Esq., chairman of the London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company, and formerly secretary of the railway department of the Board of Trade, in which the hardships and injustice to railway proprietors, by the present mode of taxation, is ably illustrated. The railway company, of which Mr. Laing is chairman, paid in the past year 39,208*l.* in direct taxes—namely: passenger duty, 5 per cent., 16,375*l.*; rates and taxes, 22,833*l.*—in addition to the general income tax, and to the stamp, probate, and legacy duties paid on all transfers of their property, which are particularly onerous, both from the extreme inequality of the scale of duties upon small amounts, and from the circumstance that railway property is taxed on the scale of real property, in case of transfer by sale, while it is subject to the same legacy duty as other personal property in case of transmission by death. The results of this taxation are as follows:—A capital of 7,000,000*l.* has been expended in constructing 163 miles of railway through the counties of Surrey and Sussex, which commercial enterprise has yet afforded nothing like a return commensurate to the public advantages obtained. The net earnings for 1848, after paying working expenses and interest on borrowed money, were 210,600*l.*, paying a dividend of only 3*s.* per cent. on the ordinary stock. This stock, upon which 4,615,000*l.* has been paid, is, at present worth only 3,220,000*l.*—showing a depreciation of 1,395,000*l.* Of this depreciation 800,000*l.* is due to special taxation, as, if they could have divided the 40,000*l.* thus paid, it would have made the dividend 4*s.* 8*d.*, instead of 3*s.* 10*d.*, and, consequently, increased the market value by 800,000*l.*; and the accounts of other companies show similar results, varying according to local circumstances. As a general rule, Mr. Laing states that railway property throughout the kingdom pays local rates alone on an assessed rental of about 30 per cent. of the gross annual receipts, or on about 3,000,000*l.* a year. Taking these rates to average 2*s.* in 1*l.*, which, he says, is certainly below the mark, the amount of rates paid annually by railway proprietors will be about 300,000*l.*, depreciating their property by not less than 6,000,000*l.*

The injustice of the present system of local taxation is most galling to proprietors in railways, on finding themselves compelled to contribute large sums for the benefit of a few parishes which have themselves profited largely by the construction of railways, and, in many instances, for the benefit of the very parties who have already extracted sums no less enormous for fancied injury. In the case of the London and North-Western Railway, the land occupied by it, in the counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Bucks, Northampton, Warwick, and Worcester, was previously assessed at an annual value of 2445*l.*, contributing the 150th part of the total rates of the parishes in which it was situated. The same land, appropriated to the purposes of the railway, was assessed at 128,007*l.*, and paid one-third of the total rates of the parishes. The Brighton Railway passes through 46 agricultural parishes, between London and Brighton, the united acreage of which is 86,508 acres. Of this the railway occupies 693 acres, for which it pays rates of about 10,000*l.* a year, or 1*s.* per acre per annum, being one-third of the entire rates. In one case—that of the parish of Coulston—they occupy 53 acres of poor land out of 4200 acres in the parish, for which they pay three-fourths of the entire rates.

The injustice in these cases is, we think, apparent; and while there cannot be a doubt that railway, like all other landed and house property, should bear its fair proportion of the local burdens, we cannot see any reason or justice, because these companies are bodies who have invested enormous capitals, in expecting them to disburse the greater part of these imposts, and thus leave the wealthy individual landowner to pocket what ought to be his fair share of the expense. Mr. Laing then cites the results of various suits at law, and fairly discusses the anomalies that exist in the present system of rating railways, not the least of which is, that while a fair trial before an impartial tribunal, with appeal to a superior court, is provided for every petty action involving a sum of 20*l.*, questions of first principles in railway rating are wholly left to the decision of the magistrates at quarter sessions. An amusing instance of the effects of rating railways is mentioned. Two adjoining parishes in Herts were formerly rated at 9*s.* in 1*l.*; one of them was fortunate enough to have a little angle of its land intersected by the London and Birmingham Railway, while the other is tantalised by the sight of it running, for some distance, within 100 yards of its boundary, without actually touching it. The consequence is, that in the lucky parish of North Church, they have got their rates down, at the expense of the railway, to 1*s.* 6*d.* in 1*l.*, while their less fortunate neighbours of Wiggington are still rated at 7*s.*

Mr. Laing shows that, as the law stands at present, a railway company whose annual receipts are 200,000*l.*, and expenses 100,000*l.*, with a working stock of 200,000*l.*, would be rated on a rental of 50,000*l.* a year; and if, by good management, it reduces its expenses to 75,000*l.*, and raises its receipts to 225,000*l.*, it would be assessed at 100,000*l.*; or, in other words, it will have to pay rates on every penny of additional income which has been earned by substituting frugality for extravagance, and good for bad management. He concludes by stating that the railway interest are ready to bear their common share of taxation for objects of general utility; and, if it should please Parliament to make the support of the poor a *national* instead of a *local* burden, and to charge it upon income instead of upon land, they would cheerfully acquiesce. But, until this be done, they will continue to appeal respectfully, but firmly, to the Legislature to relieve an interest which has done so much for the public from the anomaly of having to pay local rates where they have no local interest, and rates assessed upon income, while the principle of English law is assessment on land.

STENSON'S IMPROVEMENTS IN STEAM-ENGINES.—Mr. Stenson, whose patented emission

THE MINING JOURNAL,

Transactions of Scientific Bodies.

MEETINGS DURING THE ENSUING WEEK.

THIS DAY.....	Royal Botanic—Inner Circle, Regent's Park	3 P.M.
MONDAY.....	Geographical—8, Waterloo-place	3 P.M.
	Medical—Bolt-court, Fleet-street	3 P.M.
TUESDAY.....	Medical and Chirurgical—53, Barners-street	3 P.M.
	Civil Engineers—17, Great George-street	3 P.M.
	Zoological—11, Hanover-square	3 P.M.
	Syro-Egyptian—71, Mortimer-street, Cavendish-square	3 P.M.
WEDNESDAY	Society of Arts—Adelphi	3 P.M.
	London Institution—Finbury-circus	7 P.M.
	Graphic—Thatched House Tavern	8 P.M.
	Pharmaceutical—17, Bloomsbury-square	9 P.M.
	Literary Fund—73, Great Russell-street	3 P.M.
THURSDAY	Royal—Somerset-house	3 P.M.
	Antiquaries—Somerset-house	8 P.M.
FRIDAY	Royal Institution—Albemarle-street	3 P.M.
SATURDAY	Asiatic—5, New Burlington-street	2 P.M.
	Westminster Medical—17, Saville-row	8 P.M.

ROYAL INSTITUTION.

Prof. Grove read a paper "On Voltaic Ignition." The lecturer introduced his subject by asserting that the only philosophical idea of heat was that which regards it as a repulsive power—that, with the single exception of water, and other bodies which assumed a crystalline form when about to freeze (a condition which he ascribed to a polar state when these substances then took), all matter expanded by heat. Mr. Grove here referred to the experiments of Fresnel and Saigy on discs in vacuo, and the still more recent researches of Prof. Baden Powell on Newton's rings, as showing the repulsive effect of heat, measured by tints of light. This expansion of matter, so caused, can be communicated to neighbouring bodies. In the case of heat produced by intense chemical action, the effect was ascribed to the physical force of a species of molecular friction on the particles acted on. This chemical force is capable of transfer by the voltaic battery, and the calorific force moves with it. It was proved by an experiment on a compound wire of silver and platinum, that in proportion to the increase of conducting power, ignition was diminished. Mr. Grove here referred to recent researches of his own, to prove that this calorific action was affected by external causes. The same current was sent through two coils of fine platinum wire, one of which was surrounded by an atmosphere of air, the other by an atmosphere of hydrogen, when it was found that the wire in air became white-hot, while that in hydrogen was not heated. This phenomenon Mr. Grove ascribed either to the mobility of the particles of the hydrogen, or to the vibrations moving away from the vibrating surface, or to the state of the surface itself, hydrogen being, as to radiating power, to air what the colour black is to white. That this cooling effect does not depend on rarefaction, is proved by the intense heat and light produced by the current in vacuo. Mr. Grove then proceeded to show how the chemical force in the battery acted on masses of matter interposed in the circuit. He exhibited, first, the attraction of gold-leaf terminals, and then explained how liquid masses similarly attracted each other, and noticed a remarkable experiment lately performed by him with M. Gassiot's large battery of 500 cells (Grove's battery):

of the two platinum poles, the positive was placed under water, the negative held over it, when a cone of flame issued from the surface of the water towards the negative pole, on the extremity of which a small globe was formed, which fell off as soon as the current was suspended. These facts may serve to explain more clearly the phenomena of the voltaic arc. Mr. Grove then exhibited paper on which the strong disruptive effect of the electric battery had dispersed metallic wires, and he showed that these explosions had always occurred in a line transverse to that of the current. He inferred that when ignition commenced in the wire its molecules assumed a transverse polar direction. He stated that when platinum is ignited by the current under circumstances which admit of the effects being accurately noticed, it contracts, swells, and breaks, and that a lead wire, similarly acted on, becomes divided by a series of transverse facets. In conclusion, Mr. Grove adverted to recent endeavours to obtain voltaic light for practical purposes. After noticing that no greater power of producing light had been obtained since the invention of his nitric acid battery, nine years ago, Mr. Grove stated that recent calculations had led him to believe that for some purposes, such as the illumination of light-houses, especially where an intermittent light was wanted, and of the interior of large buildings, it might possibly be adopted at very remote period. He mentioned that the light of 1440 candles might be obtained at about 4s. per hour, but this concentrated light was not applicable for streets. The whole subject, however, was beset by many mechanical difficulties.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS.

MARCH 6.—JOSHUA FIELD, Esq. (President), in the chair.

The discussion on Mr. Braithwaite's paper, "On Fireproof Buildings," was renewed, and extended to such a length as to preclude the reading of any paper. It was urged that the intention of Mr. Fairbairn's paper, and that of Mr. Braithwaite, had been somewhat misunderstood; the former had for object the description of defects in the construction of fireproof buildings for supporting heavy weights of machinery, &c.; and the latter, leaving untouched the question of construction, viewed the effects of fire upon metal beams in fireproof buildings. These were widely different questions.

The consideration of what was the actual loss of strength of cast-iron, under different degrees of elevation of temperature, was of vital importance. It appeared, from the evidence of Fairbairn's and Hodgkinson's experiments, that there was very little difference of strength between iron at a temperature below the freezing point and when raised to nearly 600° Fahrenheit. When, however, cast-iron columns and beams were practically subjected to the draught, or current of air, of a tremendous fire, in an extensive warehouse filled with combustible goods, and at the same time receiving large quantities of water from the engines, they must fail, either by melting or crushing.

It appeared that all the means of arresting fires generally failed when there was a large area on fire, and that the only effective means of prevention would be to have smaller and detached warehouses, or separating walls within the larger storehouses; but, inasmuch as this was a very expensive mode of building, and the land where warehouses were required was very costly, it became entirely a mercantile question, whether it was better to lay out a large capital in making a building perfectly fireproof, and providing such means as were in use in a mill, at Oldham, for deluging the rooms on an alarm of fire, or pay an insurance and incur a certain amount of risk. That the risk of fire in dwelling-houses was not very great, appeared to be admitted by the small rate of insurance demanded—generally from 1s. 6d. to 2s. per cent., upon which the Government charged 3s. additional for stamps—certainly the lion's share—without bearing any of the risk.

It was shown that the system of constructing mills containing machinery, with iron beams and brick arches, was as much for the purpose of avoiding the tremulous movement imparted by wooden beams and floors as for avoiding the risk of fire; for such were the precautions and care in the mills, that very few were destroyed by fire. It was suggested that bricks might be made expressly of the proper form to surround the slight iron columns used in buildings, and thus completely protect them from any injury from fire.

Philip's system of extinguishing fires, by means of carbonic acid and steam, was mentioned; and it appeared that it was excellent for isolated houses in the country; for use in the hold of a ship, or inside any room; to arrest a fire at the commencement, without injury to the furniture, &c.; but that it could not be rendered so useful as water in preventing the extension of fires to the adjoining buildings.

This interesting discussion was interrupted by the monthly ballot, when the following candidates were elected:—G. Meredith, A. H. Bampton, W. P. Struve, T. C. Watson, W. Scamp, H. Mandley, J. W. Leather, and I. Cooke, as members; Lieut.-Col. J. A. Lloyd, R.E., Captain Sir E. Belcher, R.N., C. B. Lane, H. G. Robinson, T. Gibbons, G. A. Biddell, I. N. Warren, C. P. Rooney, C. L. A. De Bergue, E. B. Wilson, H. Robinson, S. D. Martin, W. T. Doyne, W. Swann, H. Vignoles, W. B. Lambert, and R. A. Stickney, as associates.

The paper announced to be read at the meeting of Tuesday, March 18, was "The description of the Camden Station of the London and North-Western Railway," by Mr. R. B. Dockray, M. Inst. C. E.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

At the Western Literary and Scientific Institution, Leicester-square, on Wednesday evening last, Mr. Wilkins, of the General Telegraph Company, delivered a lecture on the electric telegraph, magnetism, galvanism, &c. It was the second of a course of three, the first of which was given on Wednesday week last, and the third will take place next Wednesday, March 14th. In the first, the lecturer described the nature of electricity, and the original discoveries of its powers; the addition made to the science by Gray, Dufay, and Franklin; lightning, and its identity with artificial electricity. In the lecture under notice, Mr. Wilkins observed that electricity was not confined to metals; it pervaded nature, and he believed that vegetation owed its existence to the powers and properties of this subtle element. Galvanism was the term for electricity produced by chemical action; it was discovered by Galvano, while dissecting a frog on a metallic plate; he pursued his researches, and for a time considered he had discovered the principles of life; it was, however, soon found to be an electric current, produced by the chemical action of two metals, and depended on the oxidation of one of them. Mr. Wilkins then described the galvanic circuit, the deflection of the magnetic needle, and the different degrees in the intensity of the current as produced by water, a solution of chloride of sodium, and dilute sulphuric acid. Electricity was applied to telegraphic purposes as long as 1746, and for 50 years afterwards electricity of high tension was employed, such as produced by the frictional machine. The discovery of Faraday, of the deflection of the needle by a current of galvanism, opened a new field of action, and the modern electric telegraph might be dated from 1820. Although Cooke and Wheatstone were the first patentees, Mr.

Alexander, of Edinburgh, constructed the first perfect instrument, which consisted of 26 wires, answering to the 26 letters of the alphabet; these were afterwards reduced, by successive inventions, to 8; then to 4, and even to 1 wire. The lecturer then described the action of the bell machinery, by converting a piece of soft iron into a magnet by a current of galvanic electricity; it attracts an armature, which disengages a detent from a toothed wheel, and setting the train of wheels in motion, raises the hammer and strikes the bell.

He then described the several improvements of Holmes, Highton, Whishaw, Henley, and others—all of which have lately appeared in our columns, with, we think, the exception of a magneto-electric battery of Mr. Henley. This instrument entirely supersedes the acid battery, and zinc and copper elements, which are so variable in their action, that no regularity can be depended on, at consists of a perpetual horse-shoe magnet, having between its poles a bar of soft iron, which, of course, is held there by magnetic attraction; around it is a coil of copper-wire—the two ends of which, being attached to the telegraphic instrument, forms the circuit. By pressing a lever, this bar, which while *in situ* possesses in itself a proportional part of the power of the magnet, is suddenly torn away, and immediately gives out its magneto-electricity to the coil in sufficient force to deflect the needles to an equal extent with the galvanic current. Mr. Wilkins designated this as the most constant, and in connection with Mr. Whishaw's uniformity of time telegraph, the most simple and perfect arrangement he knew of. Holmes's air-whistle, a substitute for the bell machinery, was next described; and the rapid passage of electricity was illustrated by a beautiful experiment, which formed the basis of Mr. Wheatstone's calculations, that electricity travelled at the rate of 282,000 miles per second. A circular disc of wood, painted black, having on it eight white stripes radiating from the centre to the circumference, is connected by a pulley and band to a grooved wheel of considerably greater diameter than the pulley on the disc, which wheel, being sharply turned by a winch handle, the disc is put in such rapid motion that the white lines are no longer visible. The lights in the theatre were then darkened; and, on passing an electric spark from the frictional machine, the white lines are for an instant depicted on the retina of the eye, as if stationary—proving that rapid as is the motion of the disc, the passage of the spark was immeasurably more rapid, sufficiently so as to make the former appear stationary. Mr. Wilkins was listened to with interest; and his lecture gave much satisfaction to a respectable audience.

PATENT CORK FIBRE—LIFE-PRESERVERS IN SHIPWRECKS.

About twelve months since we had our attention drawn to a patented plan, adopted by Messrs. Taylor, of Great Dover-street, Southwark, for stuffing the hammocks, bolsters, beds, seats, cushions, &c., on board ships with cork, cut into a fibre sufficiently small to be soft and elastic, and to answer the double purpose of the above-named useful appendages, and forming an infallible life-preserved in cases of shipwreck. Provided with any of the most ingenious inventions for the preservation of life at sea, a ship may be; but it generally happens that in the awful moment, when required, they are out of repair, or not to be got at, or, perhaps, not one-tenth part sufficient to save the whole on board; while each bed and bolster forming a life preserver, every passenger, every man of the crew, has the means of preserving his life, by bringing them on deck in the moment of danger. Shortly previous to the period mentioned above, numerous experiments took place at Woolwich Dockyard, the Serpentine, and various sea ports, before many naval authorities and the public, to test the preservative properties of shredded cork, so as to adopt it to the double purpose required; and in every case these experiments were, we believe, most completely successful, and proved the facility and almost certainty of preserving the lives, and probably the valuable cargoes, under circumstances of storm and shipwreck. It was generally understood that Government had ordered one of the vessels to be fitted with this bedding, to proceed in search of Sir J. Franklin, and that several foreign Governments were also anxious to adopt it. In one or two communications, however, which we have since had with Messrs. Taylor, we have found that the delay in bringing the invention forward was occasioned by the difficulty experienced in getting the machinery perfect, and to operate with sufficient rapidity, as not to make the material, when prepared, of too costly a nature. We understand from the patentee, that these difficulties have been completely surmounted—that the fibre can now be produced in the most perfect state for the purposes required, and at a cost which will generally induce its substitution for other descriptions of bedding for sea. The floating property of cork rendering it so efficient as a preserver of life in case of shipwreck and fire at sea, is but one amongst its excellent properties by which it is adapted to many of our requirements. For cleanliness it is unsurpassed: it is a natural repellent of insect life, and is a non-conductor of heat, which properties render it generally a most superior material for mattresses for barracks, unions, hospitals, lunatic asylums, &c.; and for India it is invaluable—beds, stools, carriage linings, horse collars, and other similar materials in that country, all perish before the moths, ants, and other devastating vermin; while they shun cork, as possessing none of the oils or nutritive matter, necessary for their support. Looking at the result of the various experiments, in the success which has attended the patentee in his persevering efforts to produce an unlimited quantity of the fibre by steam machinery, and the interest which, from recent lamentable accidents at sea, must awaken in the public mind, we are led to believe, that among the numerous applications of science to the wants of man, which we have been called upon to notice for some years, this holds a place of first-rate importance.

THE MINERALS OF GLEESK.—In a translation of a Latin description of Angusshire, written in 1678 by Robert Edward, minister of Murroes, we find the following notice of these treasures:—"As to the metals contained in the bowels of this county, different kinds of them are to be found in the valley of North Esk. The great-grandfather of the present proprietor of Edzell discovered a mine of iron at the wood of Daibog, and built a smelting-house for preparing the metal. This gentleman's grandson found some lead ore near Invermark, which he refined. The son of this latter found a very rich mine of iron on the banks of the Mark, about a mile up the valley from the Castle or Invermark. In a mountain of hard rock, where 18 miners are digging deeper every day, they have come to a large vein of ore, which, when the lead is extracted and properly refined, yields a 64th part of silver. This vein seems to be inexhaustible." The troubles of the Edzell family began shortly after that date, and these diggings had not likely been long prosecuted. They were, however, during last century, again attempted by an English company; but, in consequence of bad management, the profits were small, and the undertaking was abandoned.—*Montrose Standard*.

POOR-RATE ON IRISH MINES.—The rate-in-aid is now absorbing public attention, and, until it shall be disposed of, there can be little hope that any other changes in the Irish Poor-Law will excite the slightest interest. There is, however, one evil in the existing Poor-Law so pernicious in its effects, that the present opportunity of a general modification of the law should not be allowed to pass without securing a remedy. We abhor the palpable injustice of rating Irish mines on a totally different principle from those in England. In Cornwall, mines are valued for poor-rate like land, or any other property, according to the real and *bond fide* value; and the party owning the royalty is charged with his full proportion of the burthen. But in Ireland, by some unaccountable neglect or infatuation, the valuation of mining property is made by some random calculation of persons often utterly ignorant of such matters, who make a guess-work as to the supposed value, without regard to the expenses of working, the low price of the produce, or, consequently, to the amount likely to be realised as profit in the working of the mine. This result, accordingly, has been witnessed—that mining companies, which have been unable to realise any profit at all on the outlay of their capital, whilst affording extensive employment, but, on the contrary, have suffered a loss—have been compelled to pay a heavy poor-rate, because the valuers have set down their machinery and effects at a high figure in the rating-books. We must do the framers of the Irish Poor-Law the justice to say, they intended that the rate should be made upon the net annual value; and, if this principle had been carried out, there would be no taxation where there was a loss instead of a gain. But the absurd and most unjust mode of arranging the valuation, leaving it dependent upon the caprice of a person necessarily ignorant of such matters, has produced all the evil we have described, and the Irish Poor-Law Act disables the commissioners from affording redress. The remedy required by the Irish mining companies is simply an equalisation with the practice in England, which would be just to all parties concerned, whilst it would afford a legitimate stimulus to mining industry and enterprise in this country, which now stands so much in need, not only of fair play, but of every encouragement which the reformation of the law can supply.—*Dublin Mercantile Advertiser*.

MARINE SMOKE-CONSUMING APPARATUS.—The Admiralty have countermanded their order for the removal of Mr. Haig's smoke-consuming apparatus from the machinery of the *Ariel*, old steam-vessel, at Woolwich; so we presume the experiments which have been going on for the last two years are to be continued.—*United Service Gazette*.

THE DEVIL'S DYKE.—A correspondent of the *Sussex Advertiser* states that he has scientifically ascertained the height of the Dyke to be 650 feet 3 inches above the level of the sea. It has often been asserted that it was 1000 feet above the sea.

ROYAL SOCIETY.—The Earl of Rosse, as President of the Royal Society, has issued cards for *sorées* on the four Saturdays, April 21, May 5, May 26, and June 16. The *sorée* of the new President will be given in an extensive suite of rooms in Somerset House, placed at the disposal of the Royal Society, for the purpose.

EXTRAORDINARY INVESTMENT.—The following speculative lot was put up to auction, at Mr. Marsh's sale, on the 1st inst.:—"The important and valuable reversion in and to a moiety of 12,000*l.* Consols, receivable on the decease of a lady, now aged 57, provided she shall have no more children; the youngest child is 19 years of age, the husband is still living, and is now aged 59 years." The lot sold for 218*l.*

DAMP AND GASEOUS EXHALATIONS.
SANATORY MEASURES.

ALL MEMBERS OF BOARDS OF HEALTH are especially DIRECTED to the most EFFECTIVE MEANS which they can ADOPT to PREVENT the injuries and often FATAL EFFECTS upon the HEALTH of the COMMUNITY, arising from exhalations that are produced from moisture, decayed animal matter (as in grave-yards), stagnant water, and collections of septic refuse, tending to produce a miasmatic state of atmosphere. In situations so effected, the impervious quality of the ASPHALTE of SEYSEL renders it the most perfect PAVEMENT or COVERING that can be relied upon for hermetically closing, and thereby preventing the rising of moisture and escape of noxious vapours. The present extensive application of this material for covering roofs, terraces, and arches, for preventing the percolation of wet, is strong evidence of its effectiveness for the above purposes, which is further confirmed by the following extract from the Report of the Commissioners on the Fine Arts:—

"In 1835, I superintended the construction of a house of three stories on the site of Engelin. The foundation of the building is constantly in water, about 194 inches below the level of the ground floor. The entire horizontal surface of the external and internal walls was covered at the level of the internal ground floor with a layer of SEYSEL ASPHALTE, less than half an inch thick, over which coarse sand was spread.

Since the above date, no trace of damp has shown itself round the walls of the lower story, which are for the most part painted in oil, of a grey stone colour. It is well known that the least moisture produces round spots, darker or lighter, on walls so painted. Yet the pavement of the floor, resting on this soil itself, is only about 2*3* in. above the external surface of the soil, and only 19*3* in. at the utmost, above that of the sheet of water.

The layer of Asphalt having been broken and removed, for the purpose of inserting the sills of two doors, spots indicating the presence of damp have been since remarked at the base of the door-posts."

* This method has been adopted at the new Houses of Parliament.

Seyssel Asphalt Company, Stangate, London.

I. FARRELL, Secretary.

IMPORTANT TO MINE OWNERS, &c.

GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY—PATENTEES,
CITY-ROAD, LONDON.

The GUTTA PERCHA COMPANY beg to bring under the notice of Mine Owners, Manufacturers, &c., the GREAT SAVING, both of time and expense, which is effected by the use of the GUTTA PERCHA PUMP BUCKETS and VALVES. These Buckets may be had of any size or thickness, without any seam or raised joint. They are unaffected by acids, alkalies, &c. Cold water will never soften them, and they are, consequently, much more durable than leather, and also cheaper. The most gratifying testimonials have been received from millowners, who have had these Buckets in operation for several months past, without the slightest repairs required.

GUTTA PERCHA TUBING

Being so remarkable a CONDUCTOR OF SOUND, is now being extensively applied for CONVEYING MESSAGES from ONE BUILDING, or PLACE, to ANOTHER. If a Tubing of this material, 1*inch* diameter, be carried from the mouth of a mine, or pit, down the shaft, to various parts of the mine (no matter whether a quarter or half a mile distant), an instant communication may be established by means of the whistle, or Whishaw's principle, and a conversation carried on as distinctly as though the parties were but a few feet from each other. When these Tubes are in general use, they will greatly lessen the loss of life in mines.

GUTTA PERCHA DRIVING BANDS

Continue to secure a continually increasing demand; they can be had of any size or length. Their durability and strength, permanent contractility and uniformity of substance, their non-susceptibility of injury from contact with oils, grease, acids, alkalis, or water, and the facility with which the only joint required can be made in bands of from 200 to 300 feet long, render them superior for almost all working purposes, and decidedly economical.

GUTTA PERCHA Soles for Boots and Shoes, Bowls, Buckets, Pictures, Brackets, Moldings, Surgical Instruments, Vases, Cups, Inkstands, Balls, &c., may be had at the Company's Works, Wharf-road, City-road, London, or of any of their wholesale dealers in town or country.

N. EUBER'S IMPROVED LIQUID GLUE is Imperious to DAMP or HEAT, without smell, and equal, if not superior, in strength to any other glue. It is used as a cement for IRON, WOOD, STONE, MARBLE, IVORY, GLASS, CHINA, and EARTHENWARE, PLASTER MODELS, for every description of FANCY WORK, and for household purposes.

It may be used at a moment's notice, and requires no preparation.

Price, dark, 8s.; pale, 10s. per gall.; and in bottles at 6d., 1s., and 1s. 6d.

Original Correspondence.

IMPROVEMENTS IN ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS.

SIR.—I beg the favour of space in your columns, to make a few remarks on the communications of Mr. Holmes and "G. E. D." in your Journal of the 3d inst., animadverting on a letter of mine in a previous Number on the above subject.

Mr. Holmes states that "the several plans proposed are already in extensive operation, and have been so in some instances for many years;" but I think I can make it appear that this applies to only one of them, both as to the extent and period of employment. The suggestions made and points touched upon are as follows:

1. To cover all telegraphic wires with gutta percha, and secure them to the posts with the same substance.

2. To fix one or two lightning conductors to each post.

A remark that nothing but the means is wanting to lay the telegraphic wires between this country and France.

3. To coil submarine wires round a 2-in. rope, keeping them 1 in. apart, and covering the arrangement with canvas pitched on the outside.

4. To effect an electric communication between America and Europe; and, for this purpose, to support wires partially with corks, so as to relieve them of the strain of their own weight.

5. The use of pairs of needles.

6. The covering of the wires of the telegraph with gutta percha is yet adopted to a very limited extent, and only under peculiar circumstances. Mr. Holmes himself says, "Several miles of wire are now in use upon this plan in tunnels and underground throughout the kingdom." "Several miles throughout the kingdom, and that very recently, is different from 'extensive operation' for many years." But it was the employment of gutta percha on all wires that I suggested, and not merely on those in tunnels. This, and securing the wires to the posts with gutta percha, "G. E. D." admits would "render the insulation very perfect."

2. Relating to lightning conductors, Mr. Holmes states that they "are at present affixed to every post on a line of telegraph placed upon the opposite side of the post to that supporting the wires." This cannot be reconciled with what I was told by a gentleman belonging to the Electric Telegraph Company when I communicated the suggestion to them some time since—namely, "We restrict the use of these conductors to the stations where they can be conveniently watched and adjusted;" and, by the directors of the same company, "It does not appear to them that it will be practicable to employ conductors in this way." To ascertain the truth as far as the South-Western line is concerned which I cross every day five or six times, I have just walked for some distance along it, and see nothing of conductors; neither have I seen them on any line on which I have travelled, except occasionally at the stations. It would, however, seem from what your correspondents say, that the plan has been tried, but it would appear in a very incomplete manner; for who that knows anything of the behaviour of the electric fluid, would suppose for a moment that conductors, carried only 6 inches above the posts at the great distance the latter are apart, could protect the wires? Such short conductors would rather tend to an opposite effect.

3. Mr. Holmes says, the delay and difficulty in laying the telegraphic wire between England and France "does not exist in laying down the wire, or in maintaining a perfect circuit, as far as insulation is concerned." In this we accord—"But one exists (he adds) in the difficulty of securing an uninterrupted and unbroken circuit;" then, supposing an accident, jump to the conclusion that "the broken and half-buried wire" must be abandoned and replaced by another; and says—"Here is the true difficulty—the sinking of money in the bed of the ocean." Thus we both arrive at the same point, that the money is the obstacle. I do not, however, agree with him in his hypotheses; for, in the first place, the wire may be damaged and not broken; next, a second wire in store will always be necessary as a reserve, and the communication can be restored by this in a few hours; again, there will not be the least occasion to abandon the old wire, which can be raised at leisure and repaired; and again, by passing the wire in use at intervals over a roller projecting from the side of a steamer, its burial at the bottom can be prevented; whilst, by the same means, it can, as it ought to, be occasionally inspected. Mr. Holmes then proceeds on a digression, surmising many things that we shall yet live to see, and attacking M. Le Mot; but as the present question is not what we shall live to see, but what we can now do, and I am not concerned with M. Le Mot's communications, I will not occupy your valuable space with any remarks upon it.

4. Neither of your correspondents touch in detail upon this point; but your readers must be aware that this has not been in "extensive operation" at all, and certainly not in the manner I suggested.

5. As to the telegraphic wires between Europe and America, this has most certainly not been in "extensive operation for many years." So far from it, I was the first in this country to propose such a thing; and about a week after I had done so, intelligence was received from America, that projects of the same kind had been brought before the United States Congress.

6. An astatic combination, I am aware, has been in general use for many years, and my remark on this point arose from having been led to suppose that for some unaccountable reason it had fallen into disuse on the line where the deflections to which I referred were observed.

Having occupied so much of your space in replying to Mr. Holmes, I must be very brief with "G. E. D.'s" letter, and only refer to those points to which the previous remarks do not afford an answer. He objects to the gutta percha covering—first, because of the expense; secondly, he doubts "whether the advantage gained would be so great as I suppose." The financial part of the question I did not enter upon, the sole object of my suggestions being to produce a perfect telegraph; and "G. E. D." himself confesses that, on my plan, "the insulation would be rendered very perfect;" although he adds the following extraordinary qualification to its perfection in this respect—"if the expense of the covering were not a too serious objection." As to the advantages to be gained, Mr. Holmes is a witness—"The enormous cost of erection in telegraphic communication (he says) would be cheapened by the removal of all insulation on the line, and the necessity of straining and winding the wires likewise dispensed with." Thus there will be a set-off against the expense of the gutta percha. Another great advantage will be the prevention of discharge of pyrogen upon the wires during thunder-storms.

In conclusion, I must maintain, that if all the telegraphic wires are covered with gutta percha, and a sufficient number of lightning-conductors fixed at proper distances from each other, and carried to a sufficient height, and proper means of insulation be provided at the extremities of the wires, it will be quite impossible that snow, frost, rain, fog or copious convective and disruptive discharges during a thunder-storm, will interrupt the communication, for the insulation will be "very perfect."

Royal Laboratory, Gosport, March 8.

THE ELECTRIC LIGHT.

SIR.—I am not aware whether Mr. Staite will think himself bound at once to answer, among others, the attack of "E. L." contained in your last Number, or farther bide his time; but I, as one of the earliest promoters of the "electric light," cannot refrain from remarking in reply, that the public have been "guiled" no further by the assertions of Mr. Staite—viz.: that he could, or would, do so and so, than in believing those assertions, which they were as free to reject or doubt. They have as yet had nothing to pay for any hitherto misplaced confidence—not a share has been issued, or one shilling received by the company from the public; therefore, the unworthy insinuation contained in the following remarks—viz.: "that the whole proceedings have been carried on from motives not of the most disinterested character, and for the purpose of inducing the public to subscribe for shares in the company," &c., falls at once to the ground. Such remarks would induce the world to believe that Mr. Staite, or those connected with him, had been quietly pocketing the cash, and gulling the public by the sale of a worthless article.

The exhibitions at the Hanover-square Rooms, Western Literary Institution, Cattle Show, Crosby Hall, Duke of York's Column, and National Gallery, which afforded some little astonishment and amazement even to the scientific portion of the public, are facetiously called "puppet shows" by your correspondent simply, I presume, because they were as free of cost to the spectators as the daily exhibitions of "Mr. Punch" in our streets. The parties most interested—viz.: those who have, and still continue, to provide the means for prosecuting this wonderful discovery to perfection, continue to entertain the most sanguine hopes of ultimate success. It is an affair of no ordinary importance, and may require still further time to complete; but it is progressing, and has never been at a complete standstill. When the goods are quite ready, and for sale, they will be offered to the public; in the mean time, the public will not be asked to part with even the half-a-crown per share deposit.

W. C. E.

STEAM LOCOMOTIVES ON COMMON ROADS.

SIR.—Seeing several communications in your Journal upon the above subject, and as there appears a disposition, particularly on the part of your correspondent, Mr. Motley, to doubt the statements made by "A Road Locomotive Engineer," in his remarks in the *Mining Journal* of the 18th January last, allow me to inform your readers, that a steam locomotive for plain roads was manufactured at these works, some time ago, with all the improvements commented upon by your correspondent, and claimed as the invention of Sir James Anderson in Mr. Clarke's report. The steering, or fore carriage, particularly, was on the principle described—very powerful, and most easy to manage. The carriage run many hundreds of miles for experiments, and was well known to the public at the time as the most complete, powerful, fast, and elegant in appearance, of any carriage of the kind previously constructed. Although I have no doubt of its being in existence, not having seen it for some years, I have no knowledge of its present condition.

JOHN GOLLOP.

Wellington Foundry, Charles-street, City-road, March 8.

VENTILATION OF COAL MINES.

SIR.—It must be gratifying to every one interested in coal mining, to learn that Mr. Gurney's high-pressure steam principle can be applied with such powerful efficacy in the ventilation of collieries; we need no further proof of its capabilities than that Seaton Delaval, one of the largest collieries in the Newcastle district, has been for the last four months most abundantly ventilated by high-pressure steam; and with such evidence of its utility as that of Mr. Forster, the eminent viewer, who has the management of the colliery, we can no longer doubt that the application of jets of steam is decidedly superior to any other mode of ventilating collieries yet discovered.

In a letter, which appeared in your valuable paper in December last, Mr. Forster says—"The quantity of air circulating through the mine, previous to Gurney's steam apparatus being erected, was 58,058 cubic feet per minute; and since it was set to work the quantity has been 79,359 cubic feet per minute, which is an increase of nearly 50 per cent."

The apparatus at present is only applied at one of the upcast shafts; and I am pretty confident, if another were erected at the other upcast, a corresponding increase would be the result.

To Mr. Gurney it must be pleasing to see that his labours have not been in vain, and that he has conferred a boon on both coalmaster and collier, for which great praise is due, more particularly as that gentleman has no pecuniary interest in his invention; and I must congratulate Mr. Forster in his having made the first successful trial on such an extensive scale, and hope he may succeed to his satisfaction in its application in the other upcast shaft.

Your willingness at all times to lay your columns open to discussions on this important subject, prompts me to trouble so far on your space, as to ask Mr. Gurney whether the steam jets would be more effectual at the bottom of a deep pit, or within a few yards of the surface? This question is of importance in case where it may not be convenient to fix a steam-boiler underground.

Wigan, March 8.

VENTILATION OF MINES.

SIR.—The ventilation of mines being a subject which has lately been more than usually discussed, perhaps a few additional observations may not be uninteresting to those who wish to become acquainted with the different modes that have, from time to time, been used, as well as those new ones which are daily being brought before the public. The detailed arrangements of various coal mines, and the extent of the workings, dictate different methods of supplying the colliery with fresh air, and of carrying off the noxious gases; but the principle on which all mines are ventilated, is the same—viz.: atmospheric air, by its specific gravity rushing in to fill a partial vacuum. The best method of forming this vacuum is the question. In mountainous districts many collieries are well ventilated by the exit for the air being at a greater height than the entrance to the mine, the heat from the candles and men being sufficient to cause a draught; in others worked by pits, a fire is placed at the bottom of one, called the upcast shaft, to rarefy the air, and thereby cause a draught; in others, a furnace having a high stack placed near the top of the upcast pit, causes the same effect. These methods are, doubtless, best, but frequently the effect produced is not sufficient, and it then becomes necessary to resort to other means, and steam, our grand resource, may always be brought to aid; but I very much doubt that it will prove as effectual, or economical, used in the manner suggested at the Polytechnic Institution, on the 28th ult., as if the steam were used to move an engine, to which should be attached a large fan, to produce the necessary vacuum. Most people know the effect of a common winnowing machine, turned only by a single person, and it will be easy to imagine the effect that may be produced, by increasing the size of the fan, and the power to drive it, to any extent that may be required. Many years ago I had occasion to ventilate a mine that had been for some time unworked, and although the air had to travel upwards of a mile, the effect produced by only one man turning a fan, exhausting the air at the upcast, was quite surprising. I do not suggest this method as anything new, but, as I have never seen it adopted elsewhere, I think it worth the attention of parties who have difficulties mines to ventilate. I have also found a light portable fan, to the centre of which was attached a long canvas tube, stretched on hoops, and painted, to make it air-tight, occasionally very useful in conveying the impure air away from the face of workings, drifts, &c., to the main air-way, where it passed off with the general ventilation. I think it would be found, by a comparative experiment, that a much greater effect would be produced by a fan, in giving a current to a large volume of air, than by a simple jet of steam; this latter will, I am aware, produce a sharp intense draught, as is shown in locomotives, but it is quantity of air that is required for the ventilation of mines.—P. March 7.

KING COAL.

MINERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

SIR.—Will you allow me, through the medium of your excellent paper, to call the attention of your readers to a letter, signed J. Richardson, C.E., of the 24th Feb., and to the great importance of the subject of that letter. Few persons, unacquainted with a miner's life, can imagine the enormous amount of misery caused, not only by mine accidents, but by other casualties that miners are subject to. It is a very well-known fact to those living in the neighbourhood of deep mines, that the loss of health from the impure air they continually breathe is terrible, and premature deaths are of common occurrence—indeed, I believe the average life of a miner in Cornwall is only 32 years, so that I am sure there is no class of men who have so great claims upon another, as the miner has upon those who get rich by his risk of life and of body; and this being the case, surely the lords, merchants, and rich adventurers cannot refuse their support towards establishing a provident association or assurance, not only to provide for their destitute widows and orphans, in case of their death by accident, but also for themselves, should any of the many dreadful accidents befall them short of death.—A. DIAMOND: Newton, near Tavistock, March 7.

[For continuation of "Original Correspondence," see page 120.]

ACCIDENTS.

The late Colliery Explosion.—Her Majesty and his Royal Highness Prince Albert, and the Queen Dowager, have respectively contributed a donation of £50, to the fund for the relief of the widows and orphans and the families of the sufferers by the late explosion at Darley Main Colliery.

Another Fatal Colliery Explosion.—It is our painful duty to record another of these lamentable accidents, which took place on Tuesday morning last, a little before seven o'clock, at the Middle Parrot Colliery, the property of the Ince Hall Coal and Cannel Company, situated half a mile from Wigan and Hindley. The usual number of hands, about 25, had descended about six o'clock, and from the dress of some of them, it would appear they had not commenced working. There are two seams worked at this colliery—one 5 ft. thick, in which the accident took place, is 300 yards deep; and the other, 4 ft. thick, is 20 yards deeper—the two shafts being only 30 yards asunder, and each serving the purpose of working one seam only, but communicating as up and downcast shafts, for the purpose of ventilation. The downcast shaft, however, only reaches the 4 ft. seam, and the upcast shaft ascends from the lower one. As soon as the explosion was heard, every effort was made to rescue the men, and the managers, with Mr. James Lancaster, one of the partners, descended the pit. Twelve or thirteen men and boys came up unharmed, and stated that in the part of the pit where they were at work no inconvenience even was felt. In a short time the other portions of the workings were examined, and by 11 o'clock eight bodies were taken out, with an old man, named J. Lewis, who lost three sons by the explosion, so dreadfully burned, that he died in an hour, and two others severely injured. About 19 o'clock two others were brought out, when a poor woman, named Pedar, said her husband was also in the pit, and after searching for some hours his body was recovered—making in all 12 victims. The explosion occurred about 300 yards from the shaft, but how will, probably, never be known. Elliston, the underlooker, and the furnaceman, had previously, as usual, examined and reported all safe—the latter having fixed up a fire-damp board in a distant part of the workings, past which none of the men ought to go, and it is supposed one of them had recklessly gone beyond this signal of danger with a candle, and caused the explosion. Those uninjured state, that where they worked the air was strong and pure, and the mine, as far as they could judge, in good workable order.

The Boiler Explosion at Allerton Bywater Colliery.—Among the accidents in last week's Journal, we noticed the explosion of the boiler at the above colliery, by which Ralph Brown, the engine man, was injured that he died in two hours after the casualty. From the evidence adduced at the coroner's inquest on the body of Brown, it appeared that the boiler, which had only been in use seven weeks, was a new one, made by Joseph Shaw and Son, of Hunstanton Iron Works, about a year before; it was badly caulked, was excessively leaky. The engine was of 16-horse power, high pressure, and worked at from 20 to 40 lbs. pressure per inch. The destruction of scaffolding, the windows, doors, slatted roofs of the cottages and buildings, are absolutely demolished; some of the walls thrown down; the ponderous iron parts of the fly-wheel, and moving parts of the engine, torn in ribbons, as if they had been reeds; and the buildings left standing are covered with a filthy deposit from the action of the condensing steam. The boiler was separated, and half being driven 250 yards distance in an adjoining field; the other half was divided in two parts, and was ejected in the contrary direction. There was nothing among the ruins which could give to the jury the slightest clue to the cause of the accident; the boiler-plates were of sufficient thickness, but it is probable the leakage had something to do with it; the verdict accordingly was—"Accidentally killed by the explosion of a steam-engine boiler, but by what means the same was caused do not appear."

Routley Regis.—Two fearful accidents happened at Haden Hill Colliery, on Saturday and Monday last. In the first, Jesse Raybould was dangerously cut and bruised about the head and upper portion of his body by a fall of coal; and in the latter case, William Woodcock was frightfully burned by an explosion of fire-damp, while in the pit himself, where he remained, in the greatest pain, until 6 o'clock on Tuesday morning.

can be made self-acting where a down-cast shaft can be appropriated to it, and by such means a current of pure air as rapid as that on the earth's surface, can be made to circulate through every part of a mine. This is no longer a speculative theory, but a matter of fact, as the trial of the ventilator (though under many disadvantages) at the Darley Main Colliery attests, and which was witnessed and tested not only by the inventor, but by the practical men belonging to the pit. The only drawback to the universal application of the self-acting ventilators appears to be where there is only one downcast shaft, and that the working one. A self-acting ventilator could not, of course, be placed over such a shaft, but this is seldom the case in mines of any magnitude. Even, however, in such cases the upcast shaft could have the advantage of one to prevent the eddy which, as before stated, impedes the escape of the lighter and deleterious gases, and a canvass one can be so contrived as to be used over the downcast shaft during the hours when the pit is still, or when high winds or other causes render the mine in the slightest degree dangerous." Dr. Dunn purposes dedicating his invention to the public, conceiving that where human life is so largely at stake, there ought to be no impediment thrown in the way by patent or other cost, and he is prepared at any time to submit models for inspection. He deems it an essential feature in any improvement in the ventilation of mines, that it should combine simplicity with efficiency, cheapness, and durability, independence of action, and a total absence of annoyance to coal-owners, coalworkers, and workpeople of every grade.—Times.

RAILWAYS IN SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

The rapidity with which this fine colony has risen in a few years, and its greatly increasing agricultural and mineral wealth, render it desirable that the principle of railway transit should be introduced, at least, in a few instances where the traffic, particularly in goods and minerals, more immediately requires it. The Burra Burra Mine alone paid for carriage, in 1847, 44,000*l.*, and there are, in the mining district, 30 mines now working, all the proprietors of which would immediately avail themselves of the more rapid mode of transit, should it be carried out.

A company has been already established for forming a line of railway from Adelaide to the port—a distance of seven miles; and a prospectus is about to be issued for the formation of another, for constructing a line from Adelaide to the mining district, through the northern division of the province. The first 50 miles are over a tenacious soil, on a level plain, requiring neither cutting or embankment, the remaining twenty miles is rather undulating, but without any engineering difficulties; and the completion of the whole has been estimated at 2000*l.* per mile. From careful calculations founded on the actual traffic now passing through the country, it is computed that the gross annual receipts cannot fall short of 75,000*l.*; and allowing 45 per cent. for management and general expenses, would leave a profit of above 20 per cent. on the capital expended, and the returns may reasonably be expected to increase as the wealth and population of the colony are multiplied, and which have been doubled within the last five years.

We cannot doubt that South Australia—not having the benefit of navigable rivers—would derive great advantages from the construction of the railway through the proposed district, which would facilitate the carriage of the ores to the shipping place, improve the value of the land along its route, and bring into rapid cultivation thousands of acres which would otherwise remain in a state of nature. The Government, both at home and in the colony, are highly favourable to the project; and an Act has been passed there to facilitate the construction of railways, and authorising the making free grants of land to railway companies. On the formation of the company for constructing the line from Adelaide to the port, the shares were immediately taken up, and an engineer shortly afterwards dispatched to the colony with all necessary materials to survey and commence the line; and we have no doubt the same success will follow the present company, whose line, passing through many townships, would ultimately receive a greatly increased revenue. The proposed capital is 200,000*l.*, in 10,000 shares of 20*l.* each; and it is suggested that a fund shall be established, out of each year's profits, for the construction of another 25 miles, in about 10 years from the present time, making in all 95 miles.

Mr. W. S. Chauncy, the engineer, in his report, states, that his observations are the result of four years personal knowledge of the country, and that he alone is responsible for the statements set forth. That the absence of navigable rivers renders the introduction of railways very desirable; that the present mode of carrying the ores by bullock drays is slow and expensive; and that as the number of cattle increase, artificial food, scarce in the colony, will have to be substituted for the natural pasture, which will materially add to the expense. The geological features of the country are just such as an engineer would desire; the substratum belonging to the primitive formations being firm and unyielding, and abundance of excellent ballast is easily obtainable throughout the line. The country abounds in lime, stone, timber, and other necessary materials; the bridges required will not exceed five, and the rivers being small, and the banks steep, they may be passed at a level with the natural surface of the plains. The present population of the colony is not less than 40,000, of whom 10,000 reside in Adelaide, and 20,000 in the districts through which the railway will pass. At present the inducement held out to the agriculturists for the cartage of ores, tends to draw them away from the cultivation of the soil, but railway communication would not only obviate this, but would give an impetus to agricultural operations. Many are now deterred from such pursuits from the expense attending the transmittal of their produce to market: when this obstacle no longer operates as a barrier, it may fairly be presumed that large districts will be brought under cultivation, which would otherwise remain in a state of nature. It is proposed to use transverse timber sleepers, on which should be placed longitudinal bearers, of such scantling and so formed, as to take the whole of the bearing or strain in England usually borne by the rails, when rails of 35 lbs. per yard would be sufficient, though heavier ones, if considered necessary, might be used.

LITERARY NOTICES.

A Guide to South Australia, being a Descriptive Account of the Colony; addressed to intending Emigrants, and containing the latest Authentic Information. By W. SNELL CHAUNCY, C.E. London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co.; Rich, Batton-garden; and Saunders, Charing-cross.

To the emigrant, who is about to leave his native soil, and seek in a far distant land those necessities and comforts of life, which peculiar circumstances, depression in business, or a superabundance of population, deny him here, it is of great importance that, before he prepares to start, he should make himself well acquainted with every fact connected with the colony of his choice, its capabilities, climate, produce

Proceedings of Public Companies.

MEETINGS DURING THE ENSUING WEEK.

THIS DAY ... Economic Life Assurance Company—Radley's Hotel, at Two.
 MONDAY ... Steam-Ship Owners' Association—offices, at One.
 WEDNESDAY ... Alliance British and Foreign Assurance Company—offices, at Twelve.
 THURSDAY ... Gaspe Flattery and Coal Mining Company—offices, at Twelve.
 FRIDAY ... Chester and Holyhead Railway—offices, at One.

[The meetings of Mining Companies are inserted among the Mining Intelligence.]

NEW BRUNSWICK AND NOVA SCOTIA LAND COMPANY.

The annual meeting of this company took place at the offices, Copthall-court, London, on Thursday, the 8th inst.

JOHN MOXON, Esq., in the chair.

The advertisement calling the meeting was read, and the following report of the directors was submitted to the meeting:—

The last annual report stated that the balance of cash against the company (after receiving £1000.) on the call of 1 per cent., and paying the loans due to the bankers, £5000, would probably amount to £1000. In order to compare this with the actual state of the cash, we take first the balance in favour of the company remaining at the bankers on the 31st December last: £330 7 0 Add balance of the above estimated amount of call not paid up 89 10 0

Making the balance to be apparently in favour of the company £419 17 9

(Instead of the estimated debit of £310.) Against this amount of £419 17s., we regret to say, the following debts must be placed:—

1. Portions of the bankers' loan, which we have not been enabled to discharge £500 0 0
2. Three bills drawn at Stanley in 1846, payable in 1849 290 0 0
3. Liabilities outstanding at Stanley, 31st Dec., 1848 500 0 0

Total £1290 0 0

Instead of £310, therefore, as per estimate contained in last year's report, the actual balance against the company, on the 31st Dec. last, amounted to £704. 3s.

The cash account for the year 1849, up to the 31st Dec. next, may, therefore, be estimated as follows:—viz.:

RECEIPTS.—Balance at Messrs. Williams, Deacon, and Co., 31st December, 1848 £330 7 0

Balance of call outstanding, as estimated 89 10 0

Total £419 17 9

PAYMENTS.

Three bills drawn by Captain Hayne, in 1848, payable this year £290 0 0
 Further drafts authorised, and which must probably be authorised, in order to pay balances outstanding at Stanley, 31st December 500 0 0
 Loan still due to Messrs. Williams, Deacon, and Co. 500 0 0
 Expenses in London for the year 304 0 0
 Sundries outstanding 75 0 0

Total £1670 0 0

Probable deficiency, December 31st, 1849, £2500, except Captain Hayne should be able to realise his estimated receipt for 1849 in which case the above balance debt would be reduced to £40.

As some revival in the timber trade and land receipts may be looked for in 1849, and some arrears of 1848 may, therefore, be received in the course of the present year, whereby the above estimated deficiency may be diminished, the directors' opinion is, that it may be better to postpone the further call of £1 per cent. on the capital stock as long as possible during the present year, or to delay it until the commencement of 1850, if the payments should not, in the meantime, be pressed upon the company.

On comparing the items of the London balance-sheet, laid before the present meeting, with the estimate of payments contained in the last annual report, it will be observed that, in pursuance of the strict economy exercised, the total office payments in London, estimated at £300, have amounted to no more than 387. 13s. 10d., against which the directors regret that they were compelled to authorise drafts from Stanley in excess of estimate, amounting to 179. 13s. Capt. Hayne's estimate of expenditure for 1848 was £1367. currency; and the actual expenditure having been £1243, there is an excess, owing chiefly to an increased charge for district rates. His estimated receipt for 1848 was £1170.; and the actual receipt having amounted to no more than 483. 18s. 6d., there was a deficiency altogether on the year of 800. currency = £70. sterling, which represents the bills drawn on London, 1848, 179., and the balances outstanding of 500. on the 31st December last. The extraordinary falling off in the Stanley receipt is owing to the prostration of the timber trade, to the general distress in agriculture and trade prevailing throughout the province in 1848—for exceeding the difficulties experienced in 1842, and more especially to the present inability of the company's lessees to pay their timber rents and dues. Under these circumstances, the directors have been compelled to make further arrangements, which will reduce the expenditure from 400. to 300. in 1849, with a further prospective reduction of about 80. in 1850. Believing also that no reliance can be placed, at all events for the present, upon mere estimates of receipt at Stanley, the directors wrote to Capt. Hayne on the 7th February, that it is absolutely necessary to regulate the expenditure of 1849 as much as possible, according to the inconsiderable receipts of the previous year—viz., 483.—that they were compelled to lay aside his estimate of receipt for 1849, amounting to 1210., and to reduce his estimate of expenditure from 300. to 200., with a further prospective reduction of about 60. in 1850 if circumstances should continue to require it.

With respect to the reductions of salary, both at Stanley and in London, the directors, have only to add, that it is with the greatest reluctance they have been compelled, by the law of state of the company's receiving in the country, to propose any further reductions. They trust that, under a sense of the absolute necessity of the same, the company's affairs may be impaired as little as possible, and they add their full belief that it will be expedient for the company's interests that some of the payments should be increased as soon as the receipts will permit. The following were the gross receipts at Stanley in the years named, according under the three principal heads of timber lands and rents:—Received in 1840, 10711. currency; 1842, 67.; 1844, 1534.; 1847, 1566.; 1848, 4754.

The following table shows the amount expended at Stanley in the years named under the four principal heads—towns, roads, and bridges—by value, law, and county rates:—

Expenditure in 1840, 1873.; 1842, 3007.; 1844, 1675.; 1847, 1265.; 1848, 919.

In consequence of the heavy tax imposed last year upon ships conveying emigrants by the Legislature of New Brunswick, in connection with all the North American provinces and states, the number of emigrants landed in the province was very much reduced. Instead of the usual average of 7500, the total number seems not to have exceeded 2500—the whole of whom, instead of being absorbed, as in ordinary years, in the population and currency of the country, went, on the contrary, to the United States; and nothing shows more conclusively the extent of the reaction and depression prevailing in New Brunswick than the fact, that more than 8000 persons, already settled, left the province, and emigrated to the United States in the past year.

Notwithstanding these circumstances, and probably because the views of the public generally in the province, headed by the authorities and private societies, are much converted from the delusions attendant on the almost exclusive devotion to the timber trade, and that their efforts are turning to the more steady and profitable pursuits of agriculture—the sale of land is very good, the total number of 2827 acres, which were sold for £765. 19s. at prices varying from 4s. 6d. to 10s. per acre. This quantity exceeds the sales of 1847 by 1031 acres.

The total quantity of land sold from the commencement up to Dec., 31, 1848, is 4754. 11s. 3d., and the sum still remaining due amounts to 4832. 7s. 3d.

Having instructed Capt. Hayne to discontinue the collection of general returns of stock and crops possessed by the settlers, in order to economise, as much as possible, the travelling expenses; and because there was also, in several cases, a want of precision, the directors now lay before the meeting a special return of 27 settlers, arising out of a report made by the Judge who acted in October, 1848, in the award of agricultural prizes.—Wheat, 264 acres; corn, 424 ditto; oats, 1203 ditto; barley, 9 ditto; rye, 3 ditto; beans and Indian corn, 71 ditto; potatoes, 304 ditto; turnips, 74 ditto; hay, 225 ditto; cattle, 146; horses, 22; sheep, 246; pigs, 56; land cleared in all, 1082 acres; ditto stumps and ploughed, 1634 acres.

With regard to the state of the settlements generally, we extract from Capt. Hayne's report and correspondence of last year, as follows:—viz., "The crops of 1848 were below the average, and wheat was particularly almost entirely failed throughout the province. Notwithstanding these calamities of the season, agriculture and management of farms is decidedly improved in all the company's settlements, and much activity was displayed in competing for the several agricultural prizes into which the company's vote of £25. was divided. Stanley and the neighbourhood are also more perfectly improved, and the work now going forward among the principal settlers there is bringing that district into notice, as a good farming country; the same with the settlements at Bloomfield and upon the south-west Miramichi. The honourable the House of Assembly have continued their votes of money towards the improvement of roads &c., in the company's tract, in the session of 1848, having voted £400. for main roads, 50£. for sundry by-roads, 25£. towards the maintenance of a stage communication between Stanley and Fredericton, and 30£. to the town of Stanley, for the purchase of seeds, &c. In consequence of these appropriations (added to the previous expenditure of the company) there is a good road now established, leading from Stanley towards Campbell's Hill, which Capt. Hayne hopes will be gradually carried out to the south-west Miramichi, by continuing the line in the present season in the direction of the Bloomfield settlement."

In continuing the management of the company's affairs for the ensuing 12 months, the directors will keep in view the expediency of retaining such an establishment, however reduced, as may enable the company to maintain the supervision of the tract of land, and the care of the accounts and correspondence in the province and in London, until the completion of large public works, chiefly the Halifax and Quebec Railway, shall lead to a more active demand for land.

With regard to railways, the directors do not find that the survey of the projected line from St. John to Fredericton, has been followed by any action or encouragement from the local Government. A line has been surveyed in another direction, from St. John towards the head of Peticodiac. With respect to the main line—viz., from Halifax to Quebec, it appears to have been finally recommended, during the last year, that the portion of line running through the province of New Brunswick, shall be made eastward of this company's tract; and some official correspondence appears to be proceeding, with a view of obtaining a separate vote, by each of the three provincial Legislatures, of a certain sum per annum for the payment of interest, provided Her Majesty's Government will furnish the capital required.

The conclusion to be drawn from all that has occurred on this subject, during the past three or four years, appears to be, that the vast improvement carrying on in the communications by railway and canal between the city of New York and the lakes, combined with the active progress which is also making in the line of railway between Montreal and the harbour of Portland, in the State of Maine, will compel the provincial authorities and her Majesty's Government to come to some speedier decision—not only with regard to greater facilities in the navigation of the River St. Lawrence, but also to the establishment of the Halifax and Quebec Railway, whereby the time now consumed in conveying produce between Great Britain and the Canadas may be materially saved at all seasons of the year.

The directors beg leave further to report, that the following directors and auditor or auditors of the company, viz.: Richard Godson, John Moxon, Thomas Perkins Laxmire Hallett, Samuel Eustace Magan, James William Ogle, and Thomas Potts, Esq., directors; John Norbury, Esq., auditor—all of whom, being re-eligible, offer themselves accordingly.

The annual cash accounts having been read, the CHAIRMAN said, that as the directors' report entered fully into the company's affairs for the past year, he would not trouble the proprietors present by advertizing to any more than one portion, which, in fact, repeated on the present occasion the advice in

which the proprietors appeared to concur at the annual meeting in 1848—viz.: that, in using the strictest economy, it was highly expedient that the company should continue to maintain such an establishment in the province and in London as would provide for the care of the tract of land, and also provide the means, in London, of keeping up the correspondence requisite in communications with parties intending to emigrate. With the experience obtained in the years which had elapsed since the company was first incorporated, and seeing the present state of colonial affairs and business in British North America, the directors could not hold out any expectations for the present of rapid or favourable sales of land, although they were justified in expecting that the pressure which existed to such an extent in 1848 would be so far relieved in the present year, as to give the proprietors a fair prospect of seeing the expenses covered by the receipts.

With regard to the future, the opinion of the directors was, that (by adhering for some time longer to the plan of management which they recommended, and not the less strongly, as they held a large interest themselves in the capital stock) the company would before long arrive at a period when, by the commencement of public works on a large scale, such as the Halifax and Quebec Railway, they would be enabled to make sales much more rapidly, and on much better terms. He (the chairman) then drew the attention of the meeting to the official report and correspondence, accompanied by a map of the proposed line of railway, which were on the table. That report recommended it was true that the line should pass to the eastward of the company's tract, instead of through it; but the line did not appear to him to be yet fully determined upon; and seemed, by one of the official letters, to be much dissented from in the province itself; but that it appeared to the directors, that whatever line might be finally adopted, the more rapid settlement of the new Brunswick, and, consequently, of their tract, would be much facilitated. Before concluding the few remarks which he had to offer on the transactions of the past year, he (the chairman) begged to advert to the sales of land in 1848, which exceeded those of 1847 by about 1000 acres, and this notwithstanding the severe pressure and distress which existed throughout the colony last year, owing the extremely low prices of timber here; but he hoped that all parties in the province were aware of the mischief resulting from their exclusive devotion hitherto to the timber business; and he expected also, from what he had seen of the reports and proceedings of agricultural societies, &c., that the colonists would for the future carry on the timber trade more as an exception, and rely on their great landed resources, and upon the steady cultivation of their fine soil, from which they could not fail to derive a steady and excellent support at all times. He (the chairman) concluded by moving the adoption of the report and accounts, which had just been read to the meeting; which was seconded by Mr. SAUNDERS (one of the directors), who reminded the meeting that although the result of last year had brought more than the usual disappointment to the proprietors; yet, looking to the position of the province, and the certainty, as it appeared to him, that it must soon be made the means of communication between England and the Canadas, and, therefore, would become the high road for emigration to the British provinces, he had never seen any cause for despondency; but, on the contrary, believed that the time was near at hand when the commencement of the line of railway, which was at present so much discussed, would lead to a great improvement in the circumstances or this company. (Hear, hear.)

The report having been adopted,

Messrs. R. GODSON, M.P., MOXON, HALLETT, MAGAN, OGIE, and POTTS, the six directors who retired by rotation, and Mr. NORBURY, who retired as auditor, were then re-elected unanimously.

RICHARD GODSON, Esq., M.P., was then elected as governor, and JOHN MOXON, Esq., as deputy governor.

MR. W. A. HANKEY moved a vote of thanks to the chairman and directors, which was seconded by MR. L. P. WILSONS, and passed unanimously.

The CHAIRMAN, in returning thanks for himself and the board of directors generally, said, that under the discouraging circumstances of the last year, they felt the more strongly, that the unanimous approval of the stockholders was a great encouragement to them to persevere, until a more prosperous time might arrive, and that he regretted more especially, as he had served on the board of directors at times during 15 years since the company had been formed, that they had not long before this more cheering accounts to lay before them.—The meeting then separated.

THAMES TUNNEL COMPANY.

The annual meeting of shareholders was held at Radley's Hotel, Bridge-street, Blackfriars, on Tuesday last, the 6th inst.

BENJAMIN HAWES, Esq., in the chair.

MR. MASON (the secretary) having read the advertisement convening the meeting, submitted the accounts, from which it appeared that the tolls for the year ending Dec. 31, 1848, had been 3796. 8s. 3d.; rent of houses on company's property, 432. 17s. 3d.; rent of stalls in Tunnel, 4522. 15s. 7d.; sundry receipts, and a balance from the previous account, made the total 54982. 15s. 8d.—The expenditure was—machinery, 760. 0s. 5d.; repairs, 722. 3s. 11d.; coals for engine, 230L. 8s.; gas, 804L. 13s. 2d.; directors, 210L. 10s.; clerk, 185.; salaries, 963L. 17s.; rent, 100L.; Government, 849L. 2s. 8d.; and sundry payments and a balance of 5411. 19s. 2d.=54982. 15s. 8d.

THE CHAIRMAN said, it was with pleasure the directors met the shareholders once more, though they had but little to communicate. The tunnel, he was happy to say, was in excellent condition; indeed, better than ever, and more free from water; in other respects they remained just as they were, and their position, though no worse than it had been, was by no means flattering. The tolls in amount were 1967 less, in the year 1848 than in 1847; they had however contested, and reduced their amount of rating to taxes and local rates from 1205L. to 440L.; they had also reduced the cost of their gas, 67L.; the average number of passengers was about 18,000 per week.

MR. DRUCE said, he was an original proprietor, but had never attended these meetings; he wished to be informed the total amount expended, and the sum owing to Government.

THE CHAIRMAN said, the total expenditure on capital account was 443,000., and the sums borrowed from Government amounted to 260,000.

MR. GOLDSMID suggested that the accounts should be printed and circulated among the proprietors previous to meeting, as was now practised by most public companies.

MR. ADAMS objected on the ground, that the Government were now not receiving a tithe of their interest, and every additional expense further reduced it; the general opinion, however, was in favour of the plan, as the expense was very trifling, and the directors consented. MR. ADAMS, in proposing a vote of thanks to the directors, suggested whether, as the debt due the Government was decidedly a bad one, such as a commercial house would write off the ledger, the treasury could not be induced to forego it altogether, and he thought, if left without that encumbrance, they might do something with the tunnel.

THE CHAIRMAN said, he feared it was a bad time to induce the Government to forego any claim. He had at one time an opportunity of obtaining something like 230,000. for the tunnel, which would have paid the shareholders and the Government 10s. in 12.; but the commissioners would not consent to the sale without taking the whole proceeds, and leaving the shareholders the entire losses. The offer was made in consequence of a plan for uniting the northern and southern railways, which were only 1½ miles apart, and could be advantageously united by the tunnel.—The accounts were then adopted.

A. L. WOLLASTON, J. BARKER, and J. L. JONES, Esqrs., were re-elected directors for four years; G. VAUGHAN, W. WHITMORE, and G. GILLIAUME, Esqrs., were re-elected auditors; and a vote of thanks to the directors having passed unanimously, the meeting separated.

SIMPLIFIED METHOD OF EMPLOYING CHARCOAL IN GALVANIC APPARATUS.

It is well known that M. BUNSEN was the first who made known the mineral-charcoal apparatus for the production of a powerful and constant electric current; but this apparatus is expensive and soon wears out. It has also been found that the attempt to set it in action is not always attended with success. The platinum apparatus is less easily broken; but the metal in sheets is soft and pliant. The objections against it seem to be, that it requires a very large quantity of nitric acid and zinc to keep it in action; and that its action ceases, after lasting about eight or ten hours, from the formation of sulphate of zinc, which is deposited on the cylinder of the same metal, and prevents the development of electricity. M. H. REINHOLD uses coarse coke powder, which he puts in an earthen capsule, and dampens well with ordinary aquafortis. In this acidified coke powder he places a small piece or cylinder of coke, at the end of which a copper wire is rolled. The action is very extraordinary. The discharging cylinder of an electro-magnetic machine, made according to M. DESAGA's model, cannot be held with dry hands; and a capsule or cell of this description does not appear, after three days' activity, to be at all diminished in intensity. As the powdered coke costs a mere nothing, and will always serve again (for when the acid has become gradually weaker, it is sufficient to dry it in the air, and damp it again with aquafortis, to produce a constant current), it will be seen that an immense advantage is thus presented to persons using galvanism, as the expense of developing the electric action is considerably reduced; and if even the application of magnetism, as a motive power is realised, M. REINHOLD's valuable observations will be of very great importance.—*Technologist.*

POETABLE GAS-LIGHT.—We have witnessed in operation a lamp, of a novel and ingenious description, which requires neither wick nor glass, and gives out a brilliant white and dazzling flame. It consists of a vessel placed at the top of a tube, similar to a gas-pipe, and containing a highly volatile spirit of naphtha, or, as the patentee terms it, "mineral spirit." The tube terminates in a burner, consisting of a horizontal or circular line of orifices, giving a flat and extended flame, or an annular one; and there is a tap for admitting the spirit in a minute stream to the burner. As the spirit comes in contact with the fire, connection to the heated burner it becomes volatilised, and escapes through the burner in vapour, or hydro-carbon gas, where it is consumed. It is necessary, in the first instance, to heat the burner, and there is a small cup below it to hold a few drops of the spirit, which is set fire to for the purpose, after which the gas undergoing combustion supplies the necessary heat.

THE COMPENDIUM OF BRITISH MINING.

ORIGINALY COMPILED AND PUBLISHED IN 1843.

REVISED, CORRECTED, AND ENLARGED FOR THE "MINING JOURNAL,"

BY J. Y. WATSON, ESQ., F.G.S.

CAMBORNE DISTRICT.

NORTH POOL TIN AND COPPER MINE is situated in the parish of Illogan.

It is divided into 100 shares; 45/- per share paid up; market value 600. Conducted on

about 10 in. wide, and seems, in depth, to be increasing in size—composed of spar, mastic, pebbles, and tin; we have saved some good work from it in the past week. This speaks very favourably for Thomas's lode, in the next level, as it is probable the branch will unite with it about that depth. Thomas's lode, in the adit, is well worth, I am sorry to state, does not look so well; it did not have a horse of killas has crossed it from the north, which has rather disordered it; this is a circumstance that often occurs, I hope, in my next, to repair its having resumed its usual appearance. The lode is at present about 3 ft. per fm., Toppet's stope, in the back of this level, looks just as usual; the men have been, the principal part of the past week, engaged securing ground, and putting in stumps. I am glad to state, that the difficulties respecting the erection of a burning-house are all settled. We commenced clearing out foundation on Thursday.

HERDFOOT.—Capt. J. Meddon and P. Dunstan (March 5) report—The lode in the 106 fm. level north is 1 ft. wide, rich for antimony, but poor for lead; in this level south the lode is small, but producing saving work. The stopes in the back of this level are somewhat improved since last report. The lode in the 94 fm. is 1 ft. wide, but poor; in this level south the lode is small, producing saving work; in this level, at Windsor's shaft, the lode is 2 feet wide, producing good stones of lead. The pitches in the back of this level are not so productive as before. The lode in the 82 fm. level north is about 1 ft. wide, yielding 1 ton per fm.; we have resumed clearing this level south, and hope to get to the end by the last end of the week. The stopes in the back of this level will produce, on an average, about 1 ton per fm. The lode in the 72 fm. level north is 1 ft. wide, producing saving work; in this level, near the south end, we have driven a cross-cut 7 ft. west—we are now in the capes of the lode, and expect to cut it in a few days. The stopes in the back of this level will produce, on an average, about 1 ton per fm. The lode in the 52 fm. level, south of Windsor's shaft, is about 8 in. wide, producing 1 ton per fm. On account of putting our new plunger lift to work, we have not been enabled to do much in our bottom levels during the past week; but the engine is now working the water fast, and we expect to resume our usual work in a day or two. Our last parcel of 110 tons has been sold to Messrs. Newton, Keates, and Co., at 117.6s. per ton.

HOLMBUSH.—Capt. W. Lean (March 6) reports—I am glad to inform you we have got through the great cross-course, in the 12 fm. level, west of the diagonal shaft, and have set the end to drive at 77. 5s. per fm., being in a beautiful white clay slate stratum. The 120 fm. level cross-cut south, east of Hitchens shaft, is much the same as last reported—ground moderate. The lode in the 120 fm. level south, is 4 ft. wide, composed of quartz, pumice, and lead, saving work. The lode in the 110 fm. level south, is 34 ft. wide, composed of can, pumice, and stones of lead, saving work. In the 100 fm. level east, we have driven 10 ft. 4 in. in the great cross-course—ground favourable, being set at 41. 10s. per fm., and we hope by the end of this month we shall get through it. The pitch in the bottom of the 120 fm. level is much the same as last reported on.

KIRKCUDBRIGHTSHIRE.—The agent (March 8) reports—The lode in the 50 end, east of Stewart's, is 34 ft. wide, spotted with lead, jack, sulphur, &c.; the rock is not so black, and the lode much stronger and larger than where it entered the black rock in the 30 fm. level above. The lode in the 40, west of Keith's, is still larger than the end, with fine stones of ore in it, much the same as last week, about 4 cwt. or 5 cwt. of lead to the fm. We have made no discovery in the cross-cut north in the 30 fm. east yet. The lode is improved a little in size in the 20 end east, but still unproductive; we expect this will be under Crouch's shaft by the end of this month. We have a fine lode in Stewart's shaft, of soft spar, with jack and stones of ore of a rich quality; it is in a kindly rock set, and shares.

KINGSETT AND BEDFORD.—Captain J. Sparge (March 5) reports—I was at the mine on Saturday, and went through the different parts. The green lode is rather disordered, but is producing some good work for lead. I expect, in six or eight ft. driving, it will come again in its regular course. We have put on four men, at 37. 5s. per fm. We have also set two men on the eastern lode, at 61. 10s. per fm. for 2 fm.; I am thinking the ground will improve, as well as the lode, by the time that is driven; this end ought to have been driven before, as I believe we shall have a course of lead shortly. We have stopped the rise, and taken the same men to drive on the new caunter lode, until they have driven on it 2 fms., which we have set at 51. 10s. per fm. By that time we shall be able to take the leads, &c., from the level to the boats, without slogging over the adit; it is a splendid looking lode indeed, and a great deal of lead in it; however, we shall see more of it in the course of a few days. The lode in the rise is looking excellent, but really I do not think that we ought to rise up, to discover a course of lead for other parties. You see we are rising to the north extremity of our set, and I am thinking if we were to rise 6 ft. farther, and then drive south a few fathoms, and then rise again, our rise would be much more in our own right. We shall be proving the lode in driving, as well as making backs for stopping, &c.; however, this I will write you after we have commenced rising again, which I hope will be in about a fortnight. We have got some good stopes open, where we can break a quantity of lead if necessary, and are still making more. The lode in the rise is now about 2 ft. wide, and much improving; in fact, it is good work, and will turn out lead fast. I am thinking of driving on the eastern lode (say) 3 fms., and then rise up, and there is not the least doubt but that we shall find the lode much richer than in the Bedford rise. We are greatly in want of a count-house. I have marked out the place for one, about 50 fathoms south of Carpenter's shaft, and have gone into a calculation as to the expense of building, &c., thinking it necessary to build it 15 feet long by 12 ft. wide—the under room to be the store room. I shall wait your reply before commencing.—Capt. Harris (March 5) reports—On Saturday Capt. Sparge was here, and went underground; he expressed himself highly pleased with the general appearance of the lodes, and assisted in setting the bargains, of which the following is a copy:—Henry Burn and partners, on the new lode, at Bedford at 51. 10s. per fm. Wm. Stephens and partners, in hard caps west, at 142. per fm. Wm. Blanchard and partner, east on lower side of greens, at 5s. 5s. per fm. George Ball and partner east, sparly lead, at 61. 10s. per fm. Richard Ball and partner, driving in shope pit, at 6s. per fm. We cannot put four men in the rise at Bedford for a few weeks, and it is not working. We have put four men in the new lode, in order to make room to work and rise, otherwise we should be throwing away money; and when we have sufficient room, we shall be able to work both places more comfortably. All the rest is done according to your order; the lodes are St. Mary and Tavy.—Capt. Sparge (March 7) reports—The lode in the rise, in the Bedford property, is producing good work for lead; but we are obliged to stop it on account of driving on another lode that we have recently discovered in the adit, which is 3 ft. wide, and appears to be a caunter. We intend to drive 2 fms., and then proceed with our rise again—the above lode is impregnated with lead throughout. There has been a captain from the west of Cornwall, and some other gentlemen, here underground; I am given to understand that the captain's opinion is favourable. If this lode continues as at present, it will pay well. We have recommenced driving north on the eastern lode, which is 4 ft. wide, producing good stones of lead. The lode near the greens is somewhat disordered by a cross branch, but is producing good work for lead, and spotted with copper.

LAMERHOE.—Captain J. Tabb (March 7) reports—We have sunk this last fortnight in the engine-shaft, about 8 ft.—ground at present favourable for sinking. Davey's shaft is about 14 ft. below the 40 fathom level, and we intend fixing the 14-in. plunger here this week. The two shafts are progressing favourably; and, after the plunger being fixed, I think we shall sink in each shaft from 2 ft. to 3 fms. monthly.

LEWIS.—Capt. S. S. Noel (March 8) reports—The 70 fm. level, east from the sump-shaft, on the south branch, is worth 5s. per fm.; the lode in the 70 west, from sump-whim-shaft, in the south branch, is small and unproductive. Since my last, in the 60, south from sump shaft, we have intersected the south branch, and find it to be 3 ft. wide, worth 40s. per fathom; we have extended the cross-cut south 2 fms. of the south branch, and cut Cock's branch, which is worth 12s. per fm.; the lode in the 60, east of sump-whim-shaft, on Cock's branch, is 18 in. wide, worth 10s. per fm.; the lode in the 60, west of the sump-whim-shaft, on the south branch, is 1 ft. wide, producing some good quality tinstuff; in the winze, sinking below the 60, on the south branch, the lode is 5 ft. wide, worth 40s. per fm. The lode in the 50 east, on Cock's branch, is 2 ft. wide, worth 13s. per fm.; the lode in the winze, sinking below the 50, on the south branch, is 1 ft. wide, worth 6s. per fm.; in the 50 west, on the south branch, the lode is small and unproductive; the lode in the winze sinking below the 50, on the south branch, is 18 in. wide, worth 8s. per fathom; the other bargains in the mine are without alterations worthy of notice.

LLOWYR MALES.—Capt. H. Francis (March 3) reports—Our 14 fathom level west is in a fine lode, composed of spar, intermixed with strong solid lumps of ore, 5 ft. wide, and has every appearance of continuing; this level is now 10 fm. west from the London shaft. Oliver's winze is now down 4 fms. 4 ft. under the 14 fm. level, through the same good course of ore. We find the water getting troublesome in this winze; but when we have the pump in the London shaft acting, the water will be diminished, and we shall be enabled to sink the winze with more speed. The London shaft will be in a position to commence sinking by next Monday, and I expect we shall sink at the rate of 2 fms. per month, and be down our proposed depth, to satisfactorily prove the mine, by the end of September. We have about 12 tons of clean ore, and a large quantity drawn up on the surface; but, in consequence of the great scarcity of dressers, caused by the increase in the price of ore, we are unable to proceed faster at present.

MENDIP HILLS.—Captain F. C. Harper (March 5) reports—I have nothing particular to inform you respecting the lode in the rise above the 20 fm. level, being about 5 ft. wide, consisting chiefly of flookan, white spar, and a few sprigs of lead at times. In the slag department we have a pile of tolerable good slag prepared for the furnaces, which I intend smelting about the middle part of the present week, so as to forward the proceeds of the same to Bristol, with the parcel of lead we have already on hand. In the slag ground we are still laying open the cutting towards the more productive part of the valley, where we find the beds of stuff continue about 15 ft. thick, intermixed with slags and silimes, gradually improving in quality as we proceed in that direction. In Ubley slag ground we have sunk a number of trial pits in different parts of the valley. A few tons of the stuff from these pits have been taken to the dressing floors and cleaned, which is found to contain a quantity of good silimes, and a portion of slag. I have made an assay of each; the silimes I find contain 53 per cent. of metal, and the slag 23 per cent. Active preparations are now being made to fix a dressing-floor on the spot, in order to prove its value more effectually, the result of which will be made known to you in due course.

PENCRAIG-DU AND CAENANT.—Capt. M. Francis (March 5) reports—The adit at Pencraig-du is in a very good course of ore, yielding about 1 ton to the fm. The stopes in Caenant east of the rise have improved; there is now some good ore ground in them, but the best is still further eastward.

SOUTH WHEAL TRELAWSY.—Captain W. Jenkins (March 5) reports—The lode in the 30 fm. level is 2 ft. wide, composed of fluor-spar, barytes, killas, mastic, and spots of lead; it is also discharging a great deal more water, and ground more favourable. We are also driving cross-cut west at the same level; but have not yet intersected any more lodes or branches.

TRELEIGH CONSOLS.—Capt. W. Symons (March 3) reports—Garden's shaft, below the 113, is sinking in the country. In the 113 fm. level, west of ditto, lode about 4 ft. wide, with stones of ore only. In the 100, west of ditto, nothing done this week, men employed elsewhere. In the 80 fm. level, west of ditto, we are cross-cutting to a north part of the lode, and expect to cut it in 6 ft. more. In the 60, west of ditto, lode 3 ft. wide, with a very favourable appearance, but little ore. In the 20, east of Wheal Parent shaft, lode 2 ft. wide, in general spar and mastic, looking kindly; in the 20, west of ditto, lode 2 ft. wide, with a very favourable appearance, and good stones of ore. In the winze below the adit, lode 4 ft. wide, in branches, mixed with killas; in the rise, above the adit, lode 18 in. wide, worth 5s. per fm.—working, 2 men, at 20s. per fm. and 2s. tribute. We shall sample on Tuesday next about 100 tons of ore.

WHEAL MARY ANN.—Capt. Peter Clymo (March 5) reports—The lode in the 60 fm. level, south of Barrett's shaft, is 3 ft. wide, and will produce 15 cwt. of lead per fm. Barrett's shaft is hoisted to the 50 fm. level. The lode in the 40 fm. level, south of Barrett's shaft, is 2 ft. wide, and will produce 6 cwt. of lead per fm.; the stopes in the back of this lode are looking well, and will produce 10 cwt. of lead per fm. Pollard's shaft is 5 ft. wide, below the 40 fm. level, north of the lode in the 40 fm. level, south of Pollard's shaft, lode 2 ft. wide, producing 6 cwt. of lead per fm.; in the same level south of Pollard's shaft, lode 1 ft. wide, with a great deal of gold bearing near the surface. The gold workings were reported in the Journal of the 3d inst., and we are informed there was great improvement in the last day's product, being 15 cwt.

NATIONAL BRAZILIAN MINES.—Cocais Mine, Dec. 22.—Although the produce for the last ten days does not much exceed that quoted in the last report, yet we are enabled to furnish you with more favourable intelligence regarding the future operations. The gold has again made its appearance at Collett's stopes on one of the great Cavaca veins, and some very good specimens have been obtained to-day from the upper part of the stop, near a house of ironstone, in which situation it is usually found either above or below it; at present it is at the latter point, and we have great hopes of a rich deposit of gold being near the surface. The gold workings were reported in the Journal of the 3d inst., and we are informed there was great improvement in the last day's product, being 15 cwt.

REAL DEL MONTE MINES.—The advices (dated January 12) received from these mines by the directors of the late company are of great importance, inasmuch as they show, beyond a doubt, that a moderate outlay of new capital, in addition to the

15 fm. level, south of the shaft, is small, but we are daily expecting an improvement, as there is a very large lode in the level below, which is extended 10 fathoms further south. Our parcel of ores, computed 54 tons, was sold this day to Messrs. Robert Michell and Son, at 17. 18s. 6d. per ton.

WHEAL BENNY.—Capt. J. Tabb (March 7) reports—I beg to hand you a sketch of the south cross-cut, with the branches intersected previous to our cutting the main lode; the main lode is 4 ft. in width, of a highly promising character, in a congenial strata of killas, and will leave us, as we extend eastwards, about 70 fms. backs; those branches, or feeders, varying in size from 15 to 4 in., and running from 30 to 35 and 40 fms. south of east, underlying south, will fall into the main lode eastwards, as marked on the sketch, the distances can be ascertained by the scale. In taking the branches and feeders, in connection with the main lode, I consider this to be a good speculation, and one of great promise; the cross-cut has hitherto been driven for 3d. and 5d. 10s. per fm., and is now driving for 3d. per fm.

WHEAL SARAH.—Captain J. Sparge (March 5) reports—Our dressing process is getting satisfactory, and we shall have several tons ready for market. The tribute pitches are looking just as last reported on; but there has been little done, as we have been fixing plant, &c., &c.; the south end is looking just as last reported—very good.

WHEAL VINCENT.—Capt. J. Sparge (March 6) reports—There is no material alteration in the south lode since last reported; the ground still continues favourable for driving. Our engine lifts are completed to take the launders; we shall commence work in fixing our rods, &c., &c. Our wheel pit is down so far as we can go for water, until our lobby is completed to underwater it; we are driving by two pairs, so as to hole to each other. We have met with a hard bar of ground in driving, but have again got through it; however, one pair of men have driven 15 fms. in about 15 days; the other pair, before them have made but little progress, being in a hard rock, but are getting through it.

WHEAL TRELAWNY.—Capt. J. Bryant (March 6) reports—I beg to hand you a sketch of the south cross-cut, with the branches intersected previous to our cutting the main lode; the main lode is 4 ft. in width, of a highly promising character, in a congenial strata of killas, and will leave us, as we extend eastwards, about 70 fms. backs; those branches, or feeders, varying in size from 15 to 4 in., and running from 30 to 35 and 40 fms. south of east, underlying south, will fall into the main lode eastwards, as marked on the sketch, the distances can be ascertained by the scale. In taking the branches and feeders, in connection with the main lode, I consider this to be a good speculation, and one of great promise; the cross-cut has hitherto been driven for 3d. and 5d. 10s. per fm., and is now driving for 3d. per fm.

WHEAL TRELAWNY.—Capt. J. Bryant (March 6) reports—I beg to hand you a sketch of the south cross-cut, with the branches intersected previous to our cutting the main lode; the main lode is 4 ft. in width, of a highly promising character, in a congenial strata of killas, and will leave us, as we extend eastwards, about 70 fms. backs; those branches, or feeders, varying in size from 15 to 4 in., and running from 30 to 35 and 40 fms. south of east, underlying south, will fall into the main lode eastwards, as marked on the sketch, the distances can be ascertained by the scale. In taking the branches and feeders, in connection with the main lode, I consider this to be a good speculation, and one of great promise; the cross-cut has hitherto been driven for 3d. and 5d. 10s. per fm., and is now driving for 3d. per fm.

haciendas, or amalgamation works, would be attended with highly favourable and profitable results. The works of trial continued since the suspension of the deep drainage have led to a remarkable discovery of ore ground in one of the mines (Santa Ines) above the level of the water. The vein is upwards of 11 yards wide, mostly in ore fit for barrel products, and some for the ordinary patio process of amalgamation. Mr. Buchan says, that 1000 cargs of ore per week can be raised from this mine if required, besides the returns from other mines; and as he proposes, if furnished with funds, to increase the number of barrels. Sancos haciendas from 20 to 36, an accession of power would soon be brought into action, sufficient to place the concern on a sound and profitable basis. N.B.—I respectfully solicit attention to the question of the formation of a new company, who will supply the funds necessary for continuing the working of these mines. The improvement above mentioned in one of the mines is of so marked a character, and the prospect altogether so encouraging, that to abandon the concern under such circumstances would be highly injurious.

John PHILLIPS.

UNITED MEXICAN MINES.—Guamaxuato Jan. 8.

Mine of Rayas.—To the enclosed report, by Mr. Parkman, of operations in detail, I have little or nothing to add, either novel or interesting, as the several workings, both in appearance or produce, continue without any visible variation, since my last letter to the court, with the exception of a proportionate less quantity of picked ores, and amount of sales on joint account with buscones, the effect solely of the recent usual holidays and migration to the fair of San Juan. I am, however, exceedingly glad to add that the results consequent on the event alluded to in my last communication, have been completed in the shaft of San Miguel, without a single accident, and operations there resumed. The expense attending them has been considerable—say, about \$60,000—which will account for the increase of outlay in the last month, as compared with the decrease of produce by holidays, shown by the following statement of the two last months respectively:

	Picked Ores.	Half Sales.	Mine Sales.	Outlay.
Dec. 2 Crys. 3224	\$8578 1 0	\$269 0 0	\$24,406 3 2	
do. 30 2975	6160 5 2	—	24,664 4 4	

Cargas 249 Decrease. \$2417 3 6 Decrease. \$5269 0 0 Increase.

Mine of Aldana.—Mr. Parkman's separate report on this mine, which does not appear to call for any observation from me, beyond the expression of a hope that the small transverse vein of ore met with in the shaft will eventually contribute to our expenses for some time, as the produce, though only 14 cargs, thus far contains a larger portion of gold than is usually found in such ordinary silver ores as those in questions. The other appearances of the mine do not call for any further remark on the present occasion.

Remittances.—The Tamayo conducts left hence on the 5th Inst., and by it forward to Messrs. Jolly and Co., the sum of \$30,000 in specie, with instructions to ship the amount intact and free of all charges, to the order of the chairman of the court, and I have now to enclose my first of exchange, at 60 days sight, for 700L, to the same order, which, at the current rate of exchange of 43d., and 1 per cent. premium on Mexico, has cost \$3923 2 0, to the debit of capital supplied from England.

Report on the State of the Workings in the Mine of Rayas.

In the Purisima, and other points in the mine worked by buscones, there has been no change worth mentioning. There is no point working of any great promise or speculative interest. The half sales of the four weeks, compared with an equal term in last month, show a decline of \$2417 2.

Santa Cecilia.—A small change has been made in the direction of this level, in consequence of which we have entered more promising ground, where the vein contains small bunches of ore; 3' 28 varas have been driven in the four weeks. This work has been throughout expensive as regards time and money, and has as yet given very little encouragement; but, to abandon it would be, in my opinion, equivalent to the abandonment of all speculation of the vein to the south east.

San Luis.—This work has not improved in the month, as was hoped, but the quantity of ore, although small, is still an inducement to continue the work.

San Cayetano.—In the pillars of these workings we have employed from 4 to 7 barmen.

San Toribio.—In the pozos of this name, which is the deepest point in these workings, the ore continues poor in general, but contains small bunches of good ore, but the ore is not found to extend on either side. The levels of Santo

erect smelting works to return their ores—and that the negotiations consequent on this, led to the very liberal arrangement now proposed, by which they guarantee the repayment of the £12,000 now sought, with 6 per cent. interest and also give, *as bonus*, to the subscribers of that fund the proportions indicated in the several shares in the whole concession, and profits of the mines and minerals raised, thereby abandoning to such subscribers one-fifth of the mine. Besides exhausting their purses, there were existing demands on the mine at the time of my visit. The sums already paid in by Messrs. Blanch, Hooker, and others, have relieved the concessionaire from liabilities on this score; but they have still no smelting works.

Of the Cost-book System much remains yet to be learnt. There cannot be much variance in the entrance of mining cost; it facilitates the transfer of shares, and enables shareholders to discontinue liabilities. Without attempting to define what the "Cost-book System," or the "Cost-book Principle" may be, it suffices to insert the words—to take the company out of the expensive, tedious, and inquisitorial operations of the Joint-Stock Companies' Act. The "simple" question you ask—"from whence the 6 per cent. upon every £100 subscribed is to be obtained?" may be as "simply" answered, by saying that the repayment of the principal advanced as well as the interest, is guaranteed by the ores already extracted, which are worth more than double the amount sought. To revert, in conclusion, to the question of credibility on which the whole matter hinges, that must be left to actual experience. Let those who doubt send their own mining, or other agent, to examine the mines, and ascertain if the advantages held out in the prospectus are based on sound views, and if the property is really of the value it is represented to be. Let the true position of the concern be fully investigated, and I confidently rely that all cavilling at the prospectus and the undertaking will cease, seeing that a mine, brought forward under such extraordinary circumstances, must necessarily have elicited an "extraordinary prospectus," and I feel assured that what indomitable perseverance has discovered and proved, will not fail of capital for development.—I. G. BECKERLEG: London, March 8.

BALLESWIDDEN.—A general meeting of adventurers was held at the mine on Tuesday, the 28th Feb.—R. N. DAVY, Esq., in the chair.—The accounts, for Nov. and Dec., were presented—showing a balance of 1096£ 15s. 3d. in favour of adventurers, and a dividend of 10s. per share, amounting to 812£, was declared.—By tin unsold, 4872£; ditto sundries, 17L 18s. 7d.=4889£ 18s. 7d.—Wages, 2432£; coals, 205£ 10s. 1d.; carriage, 85£ 13s. 6d.; merchants' bills and dues, 1385£ 13s. 1d.; rents, 33£ 5s.: leaving balance in favour of 1096£ 15s. 3d.—By dividends of 10s. per share, 812£; profit and loss account, 284£ 15s. 3d.

BUDNICK CONSOLS.—A meeting of adventurers took place at the mine on Monday last, when the accounts, of which the following is an abstract, were examined and allowed:—To balance from Oct. last, 223£ 11s. 9d.; costs, &c., for Nov., Dec., and Jan., 1374£ 11s. 7d.=1598£ 3s. 4d.—By ores sold (less due), 1354£ 6s.; carriage of tin, 20£ 17s. 4d.; sundries, 9s. 6d.=1375£ 12s. 10d.—Balance against adventurers, 222£ 10s. 6d.

CARADON WHEAL HOOVER.—At a meeting of adventurers, held at the Black Horse Inn, Exeter, on the 5th inst., the accounts were examined and passed, showing—Amount received on calls, 306£ 15s.; by balance from last account, 26£ 19s. 2d.—Labour cost Nov., 104£ 17s. 1d.; ditto Dec., 156£ 10s. 7d.—Leaving balance in favour of adventurers, 182£ 8s. 2d.; to this is added unpaid calls, less loss by forfeiture of shares (32£ 5s.), 376£ 5s.=394£ 18s. 2d., which, deducted from amount of unpaid bills, leaves balance against the mine, 50£ 7s. A call of 30s. was made, and it was resolved, that the purser give notice to all in arrear, that provided their calls were not paid in 10 days, the solicitor was to proceed against them without further notice. A report from Messrs. Seymour and Collom was read, which stated that the lode in the eastern part of the winze, below the 50 fm. level, was 1 ft. 3 in. wide—a regular and compact lode, very kindly, composed of spar and peat, with some good yellow copper ore, not sufficient to pay, but promising; in the cross-cut they intersected many pretty branches underlying south to meet the lode. In the 50 fm. level east, on Daw's lode, it appeared at times as though they were about to cut into a course of copper at once, and again the lode disappeared altogether, leaving a small vein with regular walls, letting out a stream of water, and they thought a large lode would be met with at the junction of the two lodes. The 58 west, on Daw's lode, was looking very promising, the lode forming itself into a regular body as they proceeded towards the junction of the two channels of granite, composed of peat, spar, and mud, with good spots of copper. Carpenter's lode is found to be the caunter lode which came through Daw's lode, underlying north more than was expected; this is a very kindly lode, and a winze ought to be sunk on it near the shaft, to develop it.

HAGGISTON DOWNS.—At a general meeting of adventurers, held at the offices, 50, Threadneedle-street, on the 5th instant, the accounts were examined and passed, from which it appeared, that the labour cost for Dec. was 100£ 2s. 7d.; for January, 159£ 4s. 11.; and that there remained a balance in favour of the mine of 172£ 13s. 4d. The liabilities to be discharged for February and March accounts were estimated at 528£, and it was computed that 20 tons of tin will be ready for sale by the 25th March.—It was resolved, that a call of 8s. per share be made payable on or before the 26th instant; that Messrs. W. A. Thomas, J. Ashwell, and G. K. Huxley, be a committee of management; that Mr. J. H. Hitchins be general superintendent at the mine, his exclusive remuneration to be 2½ per cent. on the divided profits of the company; that Mr. W. E. Commins be paymaster and accountant, at a salary of 5£. per month; that the banking account be removed from the London Joint-Stock Bank to Messrs. Masterman and Co.; that an assignment of the lease of the sett be obtained from Messrs. Richards, Chippendale, and Harrison, and that Messrs. Coode, Browne, and Co., of Bedford-row, be requested to attend thereto.—A new code of rules and regulations were adopted, and a report was read from Mr. J. H. Hitchins, which stated that the progressive results were highly satisfactory, the steam-engine and all the requisite surface machinery had been placed in a fully effective state and condition, and found to work exceedingly well; the required pithead had been properly fixed in the engine-shaft; the water forked, and kept under complete control; dressing-floors, calcining-houses, and other surface buildings completed, and all the arrangements accomplished for returning the ore to market. The 35 fm. level east is driven 6 ft., and satisfactory, the lode being 4 feet wide, with tin, worth 14d. per fm. The 30 fm. level west is driven 6 fms.; the lode is upwards of 4 ft. wide, also producing tin, to the amount of 14d. per fathom. The tribute ground in active operation was a pitch in back of the 20 east, by four men, at 10s. in 1L; two in bottom of ditto, by four men in each, at 8s.; one in back of 20 west, by four men, at 7s. 6d.; two in the bottom of ditto, by two men, at 7s. 6d.; and another, by six men, at 4s.—a low price, but remunerative. The general results exceeded the most sanguine expectations.

LLEWYS MALES.—The two-monthly general meeting of shareholders took place on Tuesday, the 6th inst., at the office of the company, Cophall-court—Major MONSE COOPER in the chair.—Capt. Henry Francis's report having been read, and satisfactorily approved of (*vide* Mining Correspondence), it was considered that the prospects of the mine were now arrived at so flourishing a condition that a steam-engine should at once be erected—a proposition emanating from the chair. But, on the matter being fully considered, it appeared that the present pumping power by water-wheel was sufficient to carry the mine to a further depth of 15 or 20 fms., and thereby opening a great quantity of valuable ore ground to view, would be unnecessary to employ an engine at present, but reconsider the matter that day six months, which was adopted; and the meeting separated, after the usual business, much satisfied.

SOUTH WHEAL FRANCES.—At a two-monthly meeting of adventurers, held at the mine, on the 5th inst., the accounts were submitted, showing—Balance last account, 693£ 7s. 6d.; copper ore sold Dec. 7, 104£ 4s. 7d.; ditto Jan. 4, 942£ 8s. 7d.; tin sold Dec. 2, 464£ 18s. 2d.; ditto January 31, 586£ 3s. 4d.=3782£ 2s. 2d.—By labour cost Dec., 629£ 10s. 8d.; ditto Jan., 521£ 17s. 9d.; merchants' bills, 621£ 14s. 7d.; lord's dues, 202£ 11s. 6d.; property tax, 72£ 18s. 4d.—leaving balance in favour of adventurers, 1083£ 9s. 4d. This deficit dividend, 87 per share, leaves balance to next account, 691£ 9s. 4d.

SPARKE CONSOLS.—At a meeting of adventurers, held at Balleswidden, on Tuesday, the 28th Feb., a statement of accounts, for Nov. and Dec., was produced, showing—Balance in favour of adventurers at last account, 42£ 18s.; amount of tin ore sold up to this day, but raised previously to the middle of January (21 tons 13 cwt.s. 3 qrs. 24 lbs. sold; highest price, 56£ per ton), 114£ 4s. 6d.=1184£ 2s. 6d.—By labour cost, including carriage, 616£ 8s.; coals (83 tons 12 cwt.s.), 50£ 9s. 6d.; materials, 135£ 17s. 10s.; stamps, rent, &c., 10£ 11s. 6d.: leaving balance in favour of adventurers 370£ 15s. 8d.—A dividend of 22.5% per share was made—leaving balance to be carried to next account in favour of adventurers of 82£ 15s. 8d.—[The adventurers were gratified on having received from this mine in dividends 20£. per share on an expenditure of only 10£. per share, with the further satisfaction of the prospects of the future being most encouraging.]

WHEAL MARIA.—A meeting of adventurers in this mine—the most easterly in Cornwall or Devon—took place at the mine, Dunsford, near Exeter, on Wednesday last, the 7th inst.—Capt. FULFORD, R.A., in the chair—when it was resolved, that a call of 10s. per share be made payable within 14 days, and that from the favourable appearance of the mine the captain be requested to carry on the operations with all vigour. The following report from Capt. James, the agent, was read:—"Our operations have been principally confined to the sinking of the engine-shaft, which is down 12 fms. 2 ft., and the ground very favourable, being in a good kilas, intermixed with branches of spar, prian, mud, &c., of very favourable appearance; and I expect to intersect one of the south lodes in the engine-shaft in about 3 fms. sinking, which will be 15 or 16 fms. from surface; and from the appearance of the lode in Wheal Lawrence shaft, now about 6 fms. deep, and about 30 fms. from our shaft, we may expect good results even at that depth; and from the nature of the ground, which improves in sinking, it is my firm opinion that those stray lodes on the backs must turn out productive in depth."

THE MINING JOURNAL,

116

WHEAL COMFORT.—A meeting of adventurers in this mine was held at Wheal Buller account-house, on the 2d inst., when the accounts, of which the following is an abstract, were submitted and allowed, and a dividend of 21.10s. per share was declared:—By balance from last account, 91£ 3s. 2d.; ores sold to Dec. 31 (less dues), 2045£ 0s. 5d.=2136£ 3s. 7d.—To costs and merchants' bills to January 31, 1514£ 12s. 1d.; dividend of 21.10s. per share, 820£=1834£ 12s. 1d.—Balance in favour of adventurers, 801£ 11s. 6d.

MINING NOTABILIA.

[EXTRACTS FROM OUR CORRESPONDENCE.]

EAST SHEPHERD.—This mine is situated in the parish of St. Endor, and is within about half a mile of the seat of East Wheal Rose; it has been favourably reported upon by Capt. Middleton, of East Wheal Rose, and Capt. Evans, both men of known experience and judgment. It is taken up by a very split company in Manchester, and its business conducted at the offices of Messrs. Kenworthy and Jones, 51, King-street, the former of whom takes the arduous duties of honorary secretary, and the latter those of purse of the company. The whole of the shares in this mine were immediately taken up on the completion of the preliminary arrangements. There are already drivings in the adit level, extending over upwards of 350 fms., in which have been laid open eight promising lodes of silver-lead and copper ores, &c.; and, from the congenial nature of the ground, and the indications already exhibited, there can be no doubt of this mine proving a considerable source of wealth, with a small comparative outlay. An excellent engine, of 31-inch cylinder, has been erected, and is now in full operation in draining the mine, which will be equal to the requirements of the mine down to the 70 fm. level. The engine-shaft is now in course of sinking, and is proceeding at the rate of nearly 2 fms. per week; it is down to 10 fms. below adit, and the 20 fm. is expected to be reached before the end of April, when the first lode will be cut at both the 10 fm. and 20 fm. level. The locality of this mine, its proximity to East Wheal Rose, its congenial strata, and indications, are each and all earnest of its success, and we heartily wish its promoters all prosperity.

OLD TREALEATHER MINE.—In the neighbourhood of Padstow (North Cornwall) is situated the celebrated Old Trealeather Mine, and for which sett upwards of 200 applications, at different times, have been made for a grant to work the important discovery there found, the whole of which have been refused by the present proprietor of the soil. At last, through the energy and perseverance of Captain Verran, it has been discovered that the minerals belong to Lord Arundel, whose ancestors were formerly proprietors of the lands and manors in that neighbourhood, which were disposed of by them, subject to a reservation of minerals. We are glad to hear that some important negotiations are taking place, which we trust will shortly bring this mine before the public. A gentleman of London sometime since purchased the adjoining estate at a large premium, it being found that the lode in question runs through the ground.

MARAZION.—On Tuesday last, a fine course of copper was cut at Wheal Wellington Mine, upwards of 2½ ft. in size; and, although the copper from this mine has been chiefly of high produce, this exceeds all by far that has yet been discovered; it is supposed to be worth upwards of 100£. per fm. It is in the 22 fm. level going east, and it is sincerely wished that this course of copper may continue and increase, and that this mine, being the only one now at work in the neighbourhood, may have an enduring course of prosperity.

[From the *Plymouth Journal*

WHEAL FRANCO.—The end of the 47 fm. level is still poor, but in a winze which is being sunk from the 33 to the 47 fm. level, about 10 fms. to the east of the 47 fm. end, there is a lode worth from 15s. to 20s. per fm. The 62 fm. level end is producing some good stones of ore, but here too, in a winze sinking below the 47 fm. level, 20 fms. ahead of the 62 fm. level, there is a good lode. The sampling for this month will be about 105 tons, which will give about 100£. profit on the month's working.

WHEAL ASH.—In the leader of spar and soft spar, spoken of in our two last reports, and which is widening, there is a little ore coming in. The munde in the shaft continues.

PLYMOUTH WHEAL YEOLAND.—In the diagonal shaft, the lode which has been sunk about 3½ fms., a large stream of water has been cut. The lode above the slide in the 32 has not been cut. In the new south lode nothing has been done since our last.

WHEAL ANDERTON.—The lode in the 90 has not been fully cut through.

EAST CROWNDALE.—The Rix-Hill lode has improved since our last. The end is now worth 45s., and in the backs 50f. per fathom.

BIRCH TOR AND VITITER MINES.—The lode in Pridexous shaft, in the Birch Tor, continues to hold down, and is a good lode—the ground is rather hard. In the lode in Dunsford's, in the Old Vititer lode, the shaft is improved considerably—the ground is good and stands without timbering. It is expected that the winze from the deep to the shallow adit will be holed very shortly, after which we shall soon see the lode in the deep adit under the course of one in the shallow adit.

CARADON WHEAL HOOPER.—A general meeting of the adventurers of this mine was held at Exeter on Monday last, when the reports presented to them were most satisfactory, detailed improvements having taken place in the different parts of the mine in which operations are being carried on. The end driving south, in the 58 fm. level, is very wet, and is draining away from Pearce's lode (a large greenish lode), which this level is driving to intersect. The progress here is at the rate of 2 fms. per week, in a promising-looking kilas. The 58 west, on Daw's lode, has nearly approached the point where the two channels of granite meet. The saw-pit lode is about 1½ feet big, containing good stones of copper ore, and it is expected will soon get bigger as the branches to the north again unite with the lode.

WHEAL CALSTOCK.—The men engaged in clearing the old men's workings at the deep adit, have succeeded in getting into the eastern end. The ground has been beaten away both above and below this level. Fine stones of copper ore and fluor-spar have been found in the old workings, and the length of ground opened on, in which ore has been found by the present company, and the old miners, is from 70 to 80 fms. In the old workings one of the old men's pumps were found—it is a tree bored, about 5 in. in diameter within, bound round with iron. Nothing new in the pitch or other parts of the mine.

BUTIMINOUS SHALE COMPANY.—On the Dorsetshire coast has been discovered extensive deposits of bituminous shale, a combination of animal and vegetable matters, united by a cement containing as its base silicate of ammonia. This substance, on analysis, has been found to contain a pure volatile oil or spirit, perfectly colourless and transparent, and admirably adapted for lamps; a more dense oil having no tendency to become rancid, and burning with purity in ordinary lamps; a fatty inodorous oil, adapted for lubrication; paraffine, or spermaceti, in large quantities; a grease peculiarly adapted for locomotive engines; and the carbonaceous residuum is a powerful disinfectant, and makes a fine manure. The lands containing these valuable productions have been taken by the present holders, and secured by a private Act of Parliament, and it is proposed to establish a company with a capital of 25,000£, in 500 shares, of 50£. each, 20£. to be paid down, which will enable the directors to establish the necessary works, and make good the expenses already incurred. No further call is to be made of more than 10£. and that at a special meeting of the shareholders. From careful estimates made, and which have been borne out by practical results, the raising of only 15 tons per day of shale will produce 32,565£. per annum; and, deducting working expenses, and 10 per cent. for casualties, leaves nearly 20,000£. profit on the capital paid up. A respectable directorate is formed, and, on the appropriation of all the shares, the company is in a position immediately to commence operations.

LONDONDERRY MINING COMPANY OF NOVA SCOTIA.—We have received a communication from Mr. Ross, of Nova Scotia, the promoter of this company, in which he complains of the remarks from correspondents in the local press, in attempting to lower the enterprise in the opinion of the public, and prevent its ultimate success. After comparing the cost of the production of iron in England, Scotland, and the United States, Mr. Ross says, "The Londonderry Mining Company can obtain good splint coal on their own property for the price of digging, which ought not to exceed 4s. per chaldron at most. They pay no royalty or lordship—and 1d. per ton on iron ore, not stones, as stated by some correspondent, that can be obtained without the use of an engine, or even a pump, would pay the price which the whole property cost the company. The ore require no calcining, and the cost of delivery at the furnace will not exceed 3s. per ton, and yield 70 per cent. of pig iron; yet we are told by a New York correspondent, that pig iron cannot be manufactured in Nova Scotia for less than \$14s. per ton." Allowing a ton of pig iron to require 2 tons 7 cwt.s. of mineral coal, the saving in this article alone, in favour of Nova Scotia, as compared with Pennsylvania, would amount to 3s. 3d. per ton, supposing the price is only estimated at 20s. per ton for American, and 4s. per ton for that of Nova Scotia, or 8312£. 10s. on 500 tons.

A MAN ENTOMBED EIGHTY FATHOM DEEP.—An unfortunate man, named Jeffries, who was mentioned a fortnight ago as having been buried in an iron-ore pit on Lindale Moor, Cumberland, is still underground, and it is said there is not the least probability of his body being recovered in less than six months, even with full sets of men working day and night. The corpse lies about 80 fms. deep, covered with many tons of earth and water.—*Durham Advertiser*.

IRISH RAILWAYS.—A meeting of Members of Parliament interested in Irish railways, was held on Thursday, in one of the committee-rooms of the House of Commons, for the purpose of considering the necessity and advantages of Government aid being afforded to the Irish railway companies. After some discussion it was agreed that the chairman, Sir Lucius O'Brien, should apply to Lord John Russell, for the purpose of obtaining his assent to the introduction of such a measure as would enable the Government to assist with loans those railway companies who are legally entitled to borrow money, with a view to enable them to complete their works, and likewise bring their railways into profitable operation.

OPENING OF THE SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE FROM WALSHALL TO LICHFIELD.—The Government Inspector has been over this important section of the South Staffordshire line, and pronounced it in good working order. It is about 17 miles, and unites with the Birmingham and Derby, passing through Lichfield

THE ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH.

[Specification of patent granted to John Lewis Ricardo, Esq., M.P., Lowndes-square, Middlesex, for improvements in electric telegraphs, and in apparatus connected therewith]—*Mechanics Magazine*.

These improvements refer—1. To a mode of insulating wires used for electro-telegraphic purposes; and, 2. To an apparatus for suspending them. The wires are led, from a reel, between a pair of rollers, heated by steam or hot water, which are furnished with grooves on their peripheries exceeding by two the number of wires to be insulated. The rollers are placed at such a distance apart as that the edges of the grooves shall not come into contact. Two fillets of gutta percha, or of any compound containing that material, are passed between the rollers, above and below the range of wires, whereby they are pressed closely together, so as to insulate the wires from external substances. The wires are caused to pass through the centre of each groove, and the portions of the fillets between each wire are pressed together by the edges of the grooves, so as to insulate the wires from each other. The surfaces of the fillets, intended to be brought into contact, are rendered adhesive by being made to pass over heated metal surfaces previous to their entry between the rollers. The under fillet may be supported in any suitable manner to prevent it from breaking or stretching after being heated.

The apparatus for supporting the wires is composed of earthenware, or any other non-conducting substance, having a hollow centre, closed at top by a cement, in which the hook is suspended, so as not to touch the sides of the apparatus. A "throat" is constructed on the under surface of the apparatus, which has the effect of preventing the passage of water from the exterior surface to the hollow centre of the apparatus.

Claims.—The mode of combining two or more wires used for electric telegraph purposes with gutta percha, or any compound containing that material, so as to insulate one wire from the other, or others, and from external substances.

2. The apparatus for suspending wires used for electric telegraph purposes.

ALLEGED DISCOVERY IN VOLTAIC ELECTRICITY.—Mr. Alfred Smees, the surgeon to the Bank of England, and the inventor of the battery which bears his name, has announced important discoveries in animal electricity. By a test, which he terms electro-voltaic, he has satisfied himself that the terminations of the sensor nerves are positive poles of a voltaic circuit, whilst the muscular substance is the negative pole. The sensor nerves are the telegraphs which carry the sensation to the brain, and the motor nerves carry back the volition to the muscles. The brain he infers to consist of five distinct voltaic circles, which, upon theoretical grounds, he believes to be sufficient to account for all mental phenomena. Mr. Smees has succeeded in making artificial electric fish, and artificial muscular substance. The bare announcement of such a discovery must put the whole medical world upon the alert, and in their hands, for the present, we leave it. Should Mr. Smees's views be confirmed by other investigators, he will establish an imperishable name in the records of physical science.

REDUCTION OF SULPHATE OF LEAD INTO METALLIC LEAD.—In calico printing works a large quantity of sulphate of lead is produced in the preparation of alumina by the decomposition of acetate of lead by alum: this substance was for

Current Prices of Stocks, Shares, & Metals.

STOCK EXCHANGE. Saturday morning Eleven o'clock.

Bank Stock, 7 per Cent., 193 5	Dutch, 2 1/2 per Cent., 46 1
3 per Cent. Redundant Assn., 91 1/2	Brazilian, 5 per Cent., 82 1
3 per Cent. Consols Ann., 91 1/2	Chilian, 6 per Cent.,
3 1/2 per Cent. Ann., 92 3/4	Mexican 5 per Cent.,
Lewis Amalgm., 9 1/2	Russian, 5 per Cent., 105
India Stock, 104 per Cent., 239 40	Spanish, 5 per Cent., 17
3 per Cent. Consols for Acc., 91 1/2	Ditto 3 per Cent., 29 1/2
Exchequer Bills, 10000 2d. 41 43 pm.	

MINES.—The advance on the standard for copper ore, which took place last week, and the further improvement anticipated in the current week, will tend greatly to relieve our copper mines from that ruinous depression under which they have been suffering for considerable period. Mines which have been on the eve of abandonment, and those that have held back their returns rather than submit to prices given, will be now placed generally in a profitable position. The recent advance on tin has brought a great number of these into dividend paying mines; and the general prosperity of our lead mines will also place this section of our commercial interest in a most gratifying and prosperous condition.

The business transacted in the mining share market this week has been very satisfactory—bargains in dividend-paying and favourite mines having been done at improved prices.

Condrows have been in demand, and but few bargains effected, and these at a considerable advance—sellers holding for better prices. The 70 fm. level east continues equally good as reported last week, turning out 10 tons of copper ore per fm.; the western end is much improved. Tincroft and Lewis shares have also been in request; the former continues to realise all that has been represented, and the latter is progressing in many important points. Trevikey and Barrister, Trelawny, Mary Ann, South Frances, and several others, have been sought for at buyers' prices. In Heington Down, and East and South Tamar, there has been some considerable business done.

Shares in the following mines have been transacted during the week—viz.: Devon Great Consols, East Wheal Rose, South Wheal Basset, Trevikey and Barrister, Condrow, Levant, West Wheal Jewel, Heington Downs, Wellington Mines, East Tamar, North Wheal Friendship, South Tamar, Callington Bedford United, Tamar Consols, Treleigh Consols, Tincroft, Lewis, Caradon Wheal Hooper, West Tregow, West Seton, and Herodsfoot.

At the Baleswidder meeting for Nov. and Dec., the balance in favour of the company amounted to 10961. 15s. 8d., from which a dividend of 10s. per share was declared: leaving a credit of 2842. 15s. 3d. carried to the next account. We learn that profit of upwards of 1900/- has been realised on the past four months' working; and it is estimated that above 3000/- will be made for the six months ending with the next account in April.

At the Speare Consols meeting a balance of 3704. 15s. 8d. was shown in favour of the mine, and a dividend of 21. 5s. per share was declared: leaving a balance of 822. 15s. We learn that three months' bills and four months' coals were charged against the two months' returns of tin, or the profit on the two months would have amounted to 400/. They have a fine course of tin in the 40 fathom level east; what is 65 fathoms from the surface; during the past month four monoblock 60 sacks of tin, worth 22s. per sack, from this level. The mine is represented in a very productive state; and, if worked on a more extended scale, would considerably increase the returns, only three of the lodes being worked, whilst upwards of 20 promising lodes are stated to be in the sett.

The advance in tin has placed most of the mines in the locality of the above in a profitable position. We find that within the past fortnight the periodical meetings of the following eight mines have been held, and the profits realised by each will be found as follows:—Wheal Margaret, 1500/-; Providence Mines, 1120/-; Baleswidder Mine, 1097/-; Levant, 960/-; Great Work Mine, 960/-; St. Ives Consols, 700/-; Boscombe Down, 700/-; Speare Consols, 371/-—showing a total amount of profit, 7408/-.

At the South Wheal Frances meeting a dividend of 8/- per share was declared leaving balance of 6914. 9s. 4d. carried to credit of next account. From the statement of accounts presented, a profit of 990/- appears to have been realised on December and January workings. The mine is represented to be in a most prosperous position; and, from the quantity of ore ground already laid open, dividends may be anticipated for a considerable period.

At the Heington Down Consols meeting a call of 3s. per share was made, payable on or before the 26th. This meeting may be considered the first of the present re-constituted company, as the rules and regulations for the general management, as well as accounts made up to the present time, were unanimously adopted. The report presented by Mr. J. H. Hitchens, who has been indefatigable in its promotion, and most sanguine as to the result, was read with evident satisfaction. We find that the lode in the 30 and 35 is productive, estimated at 14/- per fm., notwithstanding its shallowness; several pitches were at work, the tribute averaging 9s. 3d. in 11/-; and it is calculated that about 20 tons of tin will be ready for sale by the 26th. By private letters, since the meeting, we learn that the lode in the bottom of the 20 fm. level is worth from 50/- to 60/- per fm., and that the 35 fm. level is just as good.

At the East Tamar and South Tamar meetings, the accounts for the past two months were examined and passed; the manager was present, and entered into satisfactory statements relative to the mines.

The Tavistock Consols Mining Company, which is in course of formation for working the extensive sets of Wheal Ash and Shorts Down, is, we learn, progressing very satisfactorily—nearly three-fourths of the shares having been taken up by highly influential parties. We find, by a letter dated the 6th from the agent, that “The lode in Wheal Ash shaft is undergoing a very beautiful change. The branch of spar, &c., alluded to in a former note, is increasing in size and carrying good spots of ore. I believe we are near a course of ore in this place; and, judging from the large quantities of muriatic in the lode, we may expect the course of ore will be large.” We also learn that at North Wheal Friendship, in the same locality, they have a splendid looking lode in the shaft. We expect shortly to have to notice some extraordinary discoveries in this important district, as but few of the numerous lodes have been tried at any depth, and large quantities have been returned from remarkable shallow levels.

In foreign mines there has been a fair proportion of business done; several bargains in St. John del Rey, Copiapo, Bolanos, and United Mexican have been effected; and in Alten, Barossa Range, Guadalcanal, and Mexican and South American some transactions have taken place.

Advices have been received both from Mexico and Brazil, from which we learn that the mine of Asuncion had been surrendered to the owners by the Anglo-Mexican Company, and there had been a loss on the five weeks' general workings of \$20 4 3. From the Bolanos Mines the accounts are not encouraging; in Celestine there is no improvement, and the present appearance in El Bote is productive of great uneasiness, and the accounts show a heavy loss; from the latest dated report, however, there appears some improvement. From Real del Monte there are accounts of a discovery of extensive ore ground, and the works of trial are highly encouraging to the late proprietors to form a new company. From the United Mexican Mines the information is encouraging; the repairs mentioned in previous reports were completed, and operations resumed. The newly-acquired mine of Aldana it was anticipated would turn out quite equal to the expectations entertained, and a new concession of a silver mine adjoining the famous mine of La Luz, had been obtained. A remittance in bills, to the amount of 700/-, and advising \$80,000 being on the way home, has been received. The National Brazilian accounts are highly satisfactory, gold has again appeared in Collett's stope, and the produce obtained had improved.

The Peninsular and Oriental Company's steamer, *Eris*, arrived at Southampton, on Wednesday night, bringing on freight 98 packages of specie, valued at £30,000/- sterling.

HULL, THURSDAY.—We have again to record another dull week in the share market. The speculative demand noticeable a short time ago has altogether ceased, and prices generally must be quoted rather lower. From the appearance of the political horizon, we can scarcely hope for any immediate improvement.

Another silver mine has been verbally secured to the United Mexican Mining Association, on the same terms as the Aldana Mine—two-thirds to the association, and one-third to the owners: term 20 years, binding on their part, but not so on the company. This speculation is considered of great importance, as it is on the same vein as the celebrated mine of La Luz, which has yielded, and is yielding, upwards of \$1,500,000 profit per annum. The mine of Aldana, just commenced by the association has already shown points of promise, and justifies the opinion formed by the management.

Letters from St. Petersburg mention that the Russian Minister of Finance had notified that all ironwork for gas fittings, with the exception of polished tubes, shall be subjected to the same duty as saws, files, and other iron and steel implements, which are subject to an import duty of 1 rouble 50 pence per pound. The Emperor had appointed a Belgian architect for the construction of grain magazines in several of the Russian ports.

Virginia's papers announce the discovery of a lead mine in Nelson, near the Albemarle line, eight miles from the St. Ives's River Canal. The ore is said to be only 4 feet below the surface, and the vein to be 43 feet wide, yielding the enormous quantity of 80 per cent. of pure lead, and 2 per cent. of silver.

CALIFORNIA.—Two vessels sailed from Liverpool yesterday for San Francisco—namely, the *Zealous* and the *Athena*. The former had a full complement of cabin passengers, including a company of miners from Cornwall, and a cargo valued at \$80,000. The latter had also a few passengers.

SHEFFIELD, MANCHESTER, AND LINCOLNSHIRE RAILWAY.—The New Holland and Barton branch of this line was opened on Thursday; and successive trains conveyed the inhabitants of both places between the termini. The jetty at New Holland, about two miles from Hull, runs out for a quarter of a mile into the Humber, and the trains will pass along it to the steamer.

PRICES OF MINING SHARES.

BRITISH MINES.			BRITISH MINES—continued.				
Shares.	Company.	Paid.	Shares.	Company.	Paid.		
1000	Abergwasin	8	8	256	St. Friendash. Wh. Ann.	20	4
1024	Aired Consols	8	5	256	South Molton	20	15 17 1/2
1000	Antimony & Silver Lead	5	5 1/2	256	South Tolquis	14	50 5
1034	Asburyton United Mines	8 1/2	10	256	South Trecaway	28	2 3
1624	Baffulwiddon	9	18	600	South Wheal Mining Co.	5	1 1/2
128	Balmoun Consols	25	25	128	South Wheal Bassett	20 1/2	230 55 55
10000	Banwen Iron Co.	6	6 1/2	124	South Wh. Frances	160	220
125	Bartestown	63	12 1/2	125	South Wh. Josiah	160	3
4000	Bedford	2	2 1/2	10000	South Wh. Maria	25	1 1/2
1244	Birch Tor Tin Mine	9	3	10000	South Western, Irish	2	4
8000	Blacowen	50	17 1/2	280	Speare Moor	30	40
109	Botallock	182	49	256	St. Austell Consols	9	—
128	Brower	5	7	94	St. Ives Consols	—	320
10000	British Iron, New Regis	12	8	128	St. Michael Fawkewill	5	104
125	Ditto ditto, scrip	10	10	292	St. Minver Consols	1	6
10000	Brixton Consols	52	35	1000	Stray Park	43	18 1/2
128	Bridgwater	11	15	969	Tamar Consols	3	6
1000	Callington	20	—	1024	Tavy Consols	6	1
1000	Carlomboro Consols	5	3 1/2	6000	Tilicroft	7	81 9 10
2000	Cameron's Steam Coal	6	1	1000	Tin Vale	24	24
286	Caradon Copper Mine	9	2 1/2	50	Tokbury	170	10
256	Caradon Mines	22	10	256	Tregordon	2	8
256	Caradon United	34	5 1/2	256	Ireham	14	27 30
256	Caradon Wh. Hooper	24	8	5000	Treighay Consols	6	12 2
1000	Carn Brea	15	95 100	2000	Trusmore	3	—
3000	Carthway Consols	14	5	256	Treasyeam	10	150
114	Charliestown	220	—	120	Trethellan	5	17
512	Coasthill Hill	8	1	120	Trevikey and Barrier	180	85 95 100
500	Comblawen	82	3	256	West Trevikey	—	—
128	Comfort	45	40 100	280	Trevene	14	5
256	Condrow	20	75 80 50	100	United Mines	300	200
256	Cook's Kitchen	14	2 1/2	256	Wellington Mines	25	30 35
1000	Combe Valley Quarry	34	4 1/2	128	West Buller	10	150
1000	Copper Botton	14	6	256	West Caradon	20	115 20
1024	Coselton	44	—	512	West Fowey Consols	40	12
212	Craford Moor	23	5	256	West Providence	9	15
124	Craig Braws	120	30	200	West Seaton	40	200 10
500	Cubert Mine	124	—	120	West Trelithian	5	25
1000	Cum Erfin	3	3 1/2	512	West Wheal Frances	13	44
300	D. Prior & Buckfastleigh	45	—	256	West Wheal Treasury	9	8
7100	Dewent	84	5	256	West Wheal Trevikey	11	1 1/2
845	Devon Great Consols	215	20 25	256	West Wheal Trelynn	10	150
1024	Devon Great Consols	1	15	256	West Wheal Trelynn	14	5 1/2
1000	Dunored	2	2	256	West Wheal Trelynn	10	8 9
186	Dolcoath	30	15	256	West Wheal Treasury	19	6
256	Dore Wall	5	4 1/2	1024	Whiddon Mines	4	4 1/2
10000	Durham County Coal	45	9	5200	Wicklow Copper	5	74 1/2
3000	Dymwyn	10	121	107	Wheat Adams	70	30
512	East Alvenny	5	6	1000	Wheat Agar	14	8
2500	East Birch Tor	3	3	256	Wheat Bleancowe	21	5
128	East Caradon	47	47	256	Wheat Buckets	20	8
2048	East Crowndale	64	3 1/2	256	Wheat Calstock	5	12
123	East Wheal Seton	14	10	1024	Wheat Coad	1	4
128	Esgar Lli	14	2 1/2	256	Wheat Courteay	12	15
256	Exmoor Wh. Eliza	6	6	256	Wheat Fortescue	6	—
494	Fowey Consols	40	45	256	Wheat Fowey	27	18
1024	Freidd Llywod Mines	14	3 1/2	128	Wheat Harriet	40	—
6400	Gadair	2	2	100	Wheat Henry	—	20 5
4000	Gen. Mining Co. for Ire.	1	15	1024	Wheat Lawrence	3	3
256	Genamena	44	16	112	Wheat Margaret	79	200
128	Govrness	4	2	512	Wheat Mary Ann	5	14 1/2
100	Great Consols						

NOTICES TO CORRESPONDENTS.

"C. N." (Stoke-upon-Trent).—We cannot give you advice on such a difficult question. Our opinion is, that you should endeavour to have the affair settled by arbitration.

CUTTING FILES BY MACHINERY.—Sir,—I observed in your Journal of Sept. 9, 1848, a notice of a machine for this purpose, which had been patented by Mr. G. Winslow, late of Burton Crescent. Can you, or any of your correspondents, inform me where this machine can be seen, and also if the patentee will furnish specimens of the cutting? Being a manufacturer of files, and paying union prices for work, it is interesting to me to know if the machine answers the object. I should not have troubled you with this communication if I could have traced out the patentee.—A SHEFFIELD MANUFACTURER.

"Cimbria" (Wakefield).—There are large deposits of marble in Norway: they have been partially worked, owing to their remote situations, and the difficulty of transport. Some, in the province of Bergen, has been declared, by the Scandinavian architects, to be equal to that of Carrara.

J. L. Tuxley (Tenby).—It is impossible to answer the question, there being no rule as to royalty in proportion to depth or amount. An agreement is made between lord and adventurer, on the latter taking a seat, which is binding during the period of the lease. On getting down to great depths, concessions are frequently made by owners of mineral ground, in consideration of the increased working expenditure to which the adventurer is subject. The number of engines is not a consideration.

John Jones (Dunfermline).—A good account of the manufacture of iron is to be found in Dr. Ure's *Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, and Manufacturers*. In the year 1840, Mr. David Mustoe published a series of valuable papers, which fully treat of smelting iron-stone, together with the component parts of the different varieties, as well as much useful general information on the subject. The cost of the work is £7,10s., and is to be had of Mr. John Wole, High Holborn. No later work on the subject has been published.

"C. C. G." (Southampton).—Steam-boats commenced plying on the Clyde in 1812. The first was seen on the Thames in 1815. A steamer arrived in Liverpool from New York in 1819; and in 1828 the first steam voyage was made to India.

"An Old Subscriber" (Isle of Man).—The new mineral, denominated "Diamondite," was discovered in the vicinity of Tobiak, in Siberia.

"Domestics" (Mile End).—Silly as may appear the act of laying a poker across a fire-grate to revive a decaying fire, it involves a scientific principle, which in some measure is effective; the cold iron concentrates the heat of the passing smoke, and creates a draft through the fire; it also conducts the electricity from the upper portion of the coal, increasing that beneath, thereby creating flame. We apprehend when the poker becomes equally hot with the passing smoke the action ceases.

"M. G." (Norwich).—You can probably obtain the information you require at the office of the New Zealand Company, in Broad-street, City.

Mr. Pridmore (Plymouth).—We have forwarded your communication to "Chemicus," who replies that, previous to receiving our letter, through the kindness of a friend, he obtained the work he required. He, at the same time, returns his thanks for the trouble you have taken in endeavouring to assist him.

"Copper" (Lostwithiel).—The smelting-works at Hamburgh were commenced in the month of September, 1847. All the ores they have hitherto smelted have been from Chile. The furnaces are reverberatory, and worked solely on the English method. The present superintendent is Mr. Nielsen, a Norwegian, formerly of the Alten Works. The bricklayers are Germans, and there are but two Welshmen on the establishment.

"B. M." (Torquay).—The shipments of coal from the River Tyne in 1847, amounted to 3,239,444 tons.

"A Shareholder" (Daventry).—The calls on railroad shares during last month amounted to £1,509,931L, which was subdivided in the following manner:—English, £1,187,168L; Scotch, £36,513L; Irish, £1,250L; foreign, 25,000L.

"A Taxpayer" (Faversham).—The original estimate of the cost of building the new Houses of Parliament was 707,000L. Since then, however, more than double the amount has been expended; what the ultimate cost will be is more than we can tell.

"J. H." (Cornhill).—In our Journal of the 20th May last, we published a paper on the extraction of sulphur from muriatic. This was accompanied with a sketch of the furnace employed to carry out the experiment.

"A Reader of your Journal" (Dudley) will oblige us by furnishing some particulars of the matter referred to.

R. C. Manuel (Woolwich).—The price of Ransford Coombe Mine, was altered, in our broker's returns of last week, from 7 to 2. For this decline there must have been some marked cause, and we should recommend our correspondent to apply in the London share market. We use the utmost caution and exertion to obtain correct prices, and must, in a great measure, depend on our authorised agents, whom we severally hold responsible for the information afforded. Under all such circumstances, we recommend consultation with respectable brokers.

"M. B. L." (Thames-street).—Newman's apparatus is, we believe, the best for the oxygen-hydrogen blow-pipe. Two volumes of hydrogen to one of pure oxygen produce the greatest heat known; the great difficulty is to obtain supports, as nearly every hard and intractable substance is either fused, vapourised, or dispersed.

"A. M." (Temple).—The metals which retain heat the longest are brass and copper, then iron and tin, and lastly lead.

J. Edmunds (Derby).—Previous to the introduction of coke as fuel for smelting iron ores, the great iron smelting districts of England were Kent and Sussex, on account of the great quantity of wood they contained. The iron railing round St. Paul's Cathedral was cast at Lamberhurst, in Kent.

F. Deacon (City).—The only copper mine in France is Chessey, near Lyons. It is but partially worked, the production was never of any great extent; its greatest celebrity was derived from the beautiful specimens of blue and green carbonates which were obtained from it. The furnaces used there are the half-high German furnaces; they are of a very high antiquated construction, and are now nearly everywhere exploded.

"Owen" (Newcastle-under-Lyne).—The carbuncles of copper require to be treated in a different manner to the sulphurites. The latter require repeated calcinations; while the former can be smelted in the raw state with the sulphur produced from other ores.

"B. G." (Cambridge).—All the mines and manufactures of metals in Saxony, whether public or private, are subject to Government superintendence. The principal inspector, who ranks with a general officer, is styled the Ober Berg Hauptmann. Under him are various officials, of different grades, in the several departments of mining, smelting, and manufacturing—these report quarterly to him the various occurrences which have passed in their districts. A condensation of this is embodied in the form of an annual report, and transmitted to the Minister of Finance, who is considered the supreme chief of this branch of national industry.

"G. Harris" (Islington).—The steel from which the famous Bilbao blades were manufactured, was produced from the iron of the mines of Castro and Zamora, in the province of Biscay. They obtained their cognomen from the port from whence they were shipped.

"A Miner" (Beaumaris).—Tin has been discovered, in the granite formation, in the province of Galicia in Spain; the lodes are, however, not yet worked. A party of French gentlemen, in the year 1845, projected a company to explore them; but owing to the railway mania of that year, they were unsuccessful.

A Railway Shareholder. —In reply to our correspondent's enquiries respecting Clarke and Varley's elastic atmospheric railway system, we can state, the model which worked for nearly two years at Blackwall, was perfectly free from leakage, and gave every indication, as far as the length in use would allow, of possessing the elements of complete success if carried out on a working scale. We have not heard lately if any progress is being made for the construction of a line.

"A Chemist" (Bath).—Sulphate of carbon, obtained from charcoal, has been used as a means of fertilisation with great success in Norway. The discoverer was Harold Thunlow, an apothecary of Christiania.

"An Engineer" (Plymouth).—The broad gauge is 7 ft., the Irish gauge 5 ft. 3 in., and the narrow gauge 4 ft. 8 in. The first locomotive in 1824 travelled at a rate of 6 miles an hour; in 1829, the *Rocket* attained a speed of 15 miles per hour; in 1834, the speed of the *Fire Fly* was 20 miles per hour; in 1839, the *North Star* had progressed to 37 miles an hour; at this present time locomotives move with a velocity of 70 miles in an hour. Since the first introduction of railways, the quantity of fuel required for generating steam has been reduced 4 five-sixths—that is, one ton of coal is consumed now, where formerly six were necessary.

A correspondent ("A. B.") inquires, if Dr. Payerne succeeded in his attempts to revive the air in the diving bell two or three years since; and if so, whether it would be possible to restore the air in the blast-furnaces, in the summer season, the same quantity of oxygen which exists in the winter; the difference causes a falling off in summer of 20 per cent. of the make of iron at the several works in the kingdom? We believe Dr. Payerne was completely successful in many of his experiments, but we have not heard of the invention since. We should not have believed there could have been such a difference in the make of iron, arising from the difference in the temperature of the atmosphere between summer and winter; perhaps some of our scientific correspondents in the iron manufacture will enlighten us.

Gum-Cotton.—Sir: I have read, in your last week's Journal, a letter on gun-cotton, by your scientific correspondent, Dr. Murray. I think a reference to your past Papers will show that public attention was first directed to the danger of the use of gun-cotton for mining purposes by your occasional correspondent, "D." of Merthyr Tydfil.—A. E. I. C.: March 7.

"An Ironmaster" (Wolverhampton).—The projected Swedish railroad is to be from Orebro, a town of about 8,000 inhabitants, to Hult—an inconsiderable place. Its distance will be about 51 miles, which passes through a district abounding with ironstone, which hitherto, on account of the expense and difficulty of carriage, has been but partially developed. It is to be a single line; the estimated cost is £270,000L. All the Crown land through which it passes, as well as the wood, stone, and lime, necessary for construction, has been conceded to the company by the Government. The profits, according to the present returns of traffic, are calculated at 6 per cent.; the Government have guaranteed a minimum dividend of 4 per cent. on their capital to the shareholders. The company is formed under the patronage of the Crown Prince. Mr. Skogman, President of the Swedish Board of Trade, is the President; and Mr. Engstrom, the British Consul at Gotenburg, is one of the directors. It is further intended, should this line be successful, to continue it from Stockholm to Gotenburg—a distance of 400 miles—which will bring Stockholm and London within 70 or 80 hours of each other, instead of as at present 10 days being consumed on the route. Whether this will pay or not is extremely problematical, as, during the greatest part of the year, the Gotha Canal, which connects Stockholm and Gotenburg is open, and steamers enough for the traffic are plying between those two towns and the intermediate places. The ice in general lays in the Gotha Canal from the latter end of December to the middle of April; and it is only during this period that a lively traffic would take place on the railroads, which, at the same period, would be liable to all the difficulties of the climate—such as snow drifts, ice on the line, &c., while it would have to compete with the sledge traffic of the peasantry. This is not an inconsiderable risk might be imagined, as when the roads are well frozen, and in good order, a single horse can draw above a ton weight. It is the intention of the company to endeavour to raise a portion of their capital in England; but we think at present they will find great difficulty in attaining their object.

"A. Z." (Hamstead).—It is a fact that Count Rumford, who devoted nearly his whole life to improvements in the economy of heat, left 1000L. Three per cent. Consols, the interest to be disposed of every two years to persons who have made valuable discoveries in heat and light. We do not know who has the distribution of the funds, or whether it has ever been claimed.

"We should feel obliged to all pursers captains, or adventurers, to forward particular lists of meetings, &c., of the mines with which they may be connected, on the earliest opportunity, that they may be published in the Journal.

"The numerous disappointments in procuring back Numbers during the past year induces us to suggest, that subscribers should be careful in filing, or otherwise preserving, their papers; and where extra copies are required, that they should be applied for as early as possible.

* * * It is particularly requested that all communications may be addressed—

To THE EDITOR,
Mining Journal Office,
26, FLEET-STREET, LONDON.

And Post-office orders made payable to Wm. Salmon Mansell, as acting for the proprietors.

THE MINING JOURNAL
Railway and Commercial Gazette.

LONDON, MARCH 10, 1849.

The MINING JOURNAL is published at about Eleven o'clock on Saturday morning, at the office, 26, Fleet-street, and can be obtained, before Twelve, of all news agents, at the Royal Exchange, and other parts of London.

We published in last week's MINING JOURNAL a comparative statement of the imports and exports of metals, for the years 1847 and 1848, from the returns made up by the Board of Trade. The following are the returns of the imports for the three years, 1846, 1847, and 1848, from the same source:—

	1846.	1847.	1848.
Copper ore.	1,515,524	41,491	50,148
Copper, unwrought.	Tons. 9,331	10,265	10,255
Iron, in bars.	Tons. 34,533	33,317	23,306
Steel, unwrought.	Tons. 18,466	13,097	6,756
Lead, pig and sheet.	Tons. 7,863	5,932	5,507
Splinter.	Tons. 7,945	12,769	13,423
Tin, in blocks, ingots, &c.	Tons. 20,306	23,307	6,738
Quicksilver.	Lbs. 1,940,583	2,043,857	1,562,663

The exports of foreign and colonial produce, for the same three years, were as follows:—

	1846.	1847.	1848.
Coal and culm.	£ 971,174	968,502	1,096,356
Earthenware.	793,166	834,357	713,181
Glass.	262,547	291,100	236,518
Hardware and cutlery.	2,180,587	2,341,981	1,858,593
Machinery.	1,17,470	1,268,016	805,564
Iron and steel.	4,179,026	5,265,779	4,747,009
Copper and brass.	1,508,187	1,541,868	1,372,675
Lead.	147,170	179,344	117,181
Tin (unwrought).	107,456	159,466	143,436
Plates.	639,233	462,889	530,061

£11,955,006 £13,308,392 £11,525,274

From these returns it will be seen that, notwithstanding the remission of the duty on foreign copper ores in 1848, the imports, although exceeding those of the preceding year by 8657 tons, did not come up to the quantity imported in 1846 by 1476 tons; and that while there is a reduction in the exports of British and Irish produce of 1,783,118L, as compared with 1847, or about 14½ per cent., the decrease, as compared with 1846, is but 429,732L, or 3½ per cent. We trust the present increased demand for metals, the consequent rise in price, and the healthy state of the markets, promise continuous briskness in trade during the current year, and that our next returns will show a great increase on the past, and satisfactory indications for the future.

We last week arrived at the conclusion of M. Le Molt's notice of his battery; our space will not admit of proceeding to-day with his description of the machinery for producing and sustaining the electric incandescence. Whatever may be the merit of the lamp, of which the inventor himself is very cautious in expressing an opinion, it would seem there is some ground for admitting that an advance has been made by M. Le Molt in the construction of a battery capable of economically yielding intensity. We have been given to understand, that as soon as arrangements can be made for the manufacture of the elements, they will be accessible—so as to enable chemical manipulators to test the value of M. Le Molt's assertions. For the purposes to which it is alleged the electric light is applicable, according to M. Le Molt, the character of the lamp is of slight importance. The main consideration is the power of the battery, and the economy of production. If we arrive at a satisfactory result on these points, there can be little doubt that adequate means will be found to obtain a continuous action, without resorting to the uncertain or objectionable details of either the perfluent or percolating systems. We may instance a very simple and efficient contrivance for self-acting renovation, which has been, and we believe, still is, employed in the Dublin Ordnance Establishment, by the superintendent of the electrotype department. By many we may be deemed visionary in devoting so much interest to this subject, which till recently has been regarded by all as chimerical. Those, however, who have followed the progress of discovery in electro-magnetism, will indulgingly accept, as our apology, the words of NAPOLEON, on the occasion of his finding an annual prize of 100,000 fr. for the best discovery in electricity—"Mon but spécial est d'encourager et de fixer l'attention des savants de toutes les nations sur cette partie de la physique, qui est mon sens le chemin des plus grandes découvertes." The glance of that mighty genius, at a vast bound, passed to a vision of wonder, which the puny intellect of the succeeding age was unequal to contemplate. The glory was too dazzling for all, except his eagle eye.

Could we have witnessed a prime minister of this or any other country proposing an annual grant of 4000L. (say, 200,000L. in 50 years) for such a purpose, and offering as a sacrifice at the shrine of science the perennial martyrdom of financial economists of the HUMB school, we might suppose that some master-mind had, since NAPOLEON's time, appreciated the vast idea he conceived. A race of mere courtiers replaced him in the power of leading to great achievements, and partially impeded the plans he projected. Now, however, a wonderful change has, after a brief interval, taken place—so that he would be a bold, and we will add an unwise man, who, understanding the present state of the question, will venture to say, that the object proposed is impossible of attainment. We may, therefore, be permitted to hope for the speedy solution of this interesting problem; and should experiment bear out the theory of this battery, the distance to be passed over to arrive at the desired goal will be considerably diminished. In acknowledging candidly our desire that such may be the case, we do not forfeit our claim to impartiality. None of those who can propose anything really useful shall want an advocate where we can assist; but we will bind ourselves to no particular project—for, in the public interest, we can even now discern, that the measure which will lead us most directly to success, will be a combination of several parts, to be contributed by various hands. In fact, the company to bring out the electric light will be one which must adopt the lamp of A., the conductors of B., and the battery of C.

In another column we give an extract from the *Technologiste*, which proposes a further modification of BUNSEN's theory. It will be the duty of the professor of chemistry to decide upon the relative merits of the two arrangements. There seems to be advantages peculiar to each.

Adverting to the communication in our last signed "Black Diamond," we beg to be clearly understood, that we do not pretend to define the uses to which the electric light may be applied. We have merely given the views of the inventors; and, indeed, in the crude state of information on the subject, it would be absurd to go so far in advance of actual facts, as to give a pledge for the feasibility of all the proposed applications. To say that it is available

for mining purposes, would be exceeding our present anticipations. We candidly confess that this is one of the last achievements to which we look forward. Not that we believe it absolutely impossible, but we see clearly all the practical difficulties, which must be manifest to every one familiar with miners and mining operations. We fear that an entirely new system of working must intervene before anything can be effectually done to establish the best means of illuminating mines.

There is one point which our correspondent seems to misapprehend, arising, we believe, from a very deceptive definition in one of Mr. STAITE's patents, which attributes to the electric spark the absence of combustion. This is a great error, and our correspondent will convince himself of the truth, by holding his finger in the vicinity of a pair of carbon points, attached to a 30-cell GROVE or SMITH battery. If the word *combustion* continue to have the meaning attached to it by lexicographers, the term must be attributed to electricity in the highest degree, and all that the dim "DAVY" will do in the way of explosion, will be effected with a vastly greater rapidity by any amount of electric incandescence.

Another correspondent, "E. L." has passed some strictures on the position of Mr. STAITE, which were anticipated in some of our previous observations. Conceiving that fair excuses might be found to palliate what we deemed objectionable, we abstained from having recourse to any harsher measures. It was, nevertheless, our duty to give insertion to "E. L.'s" letter,

would not be consumed? An estimate is made of what really the wealth of the country is composed, and the fact is undeniable, that the land, and a large proportion of the monied wealth, are in the hands of a few; while the property of the many is the produce of labour, to an amount larger than all the land and money together; it, therefore, ranks first, but only becomes valuable after it is expended, and is then represented by the improved value of all materials on which it has been exercised.

This produce of labour ought constantly to be made available to the extent of the supply, and here Mr. BOYDELL affirms it would be so for the circumscribing action of the laws on the circulating medium of the country. For want of a more free and extended currency, one man is forced to forego the employment of another; the cloth manufacturer cannot exchange his goods with the manufacturer of hardware, and neither can change at pleasure their goods for provisions; the clothes may be moth-eaten in the warehouse, minerals may remain in the earth, and the produce of the soil rot in the granaries, each wanted by the producer of the others; but the money laws forbid them passing from one to the other without the intervention of gold, or paper for which gold must be found on demand. Thus, from the inability of our population to purchase the goods they manufacture, the supply is disposed of to foreigners exceeds the demand, and, the consequence is, a competition among our own manufacturers to supply them, which, by reducing the wages of the mechanics and labourers of this country, at the same time reduces the home consumption of their manufactures.

As sufficient gold cannot be got to pay the national debt, which was contracted in that metal, as the Bank of England, if suddenly called upon to redeem her issues in gold, must suspend payments, and as all the bullion in the kingdom is not sufficient to represent the money transactions of the nation, all tends to prove that the great evil we are suffering under is the want of a good equally regulating standard of money value, to maintain the relative one of labour and property, at the price, either in labour or capital, at which it has been acquired. As a remedy for this state of things, Mr. BOYDELL proposes an *ad valorem* duty of 20 per cent. on the importation of all produce which can be grown in the kingdom; and a repeal of the currency laws so far as they make the value of gold arbitrary, and do not allow a sufficiency of notes for the purposes of internal commerce. To the first of these we cannot agree, as opposed to all the progress of the free trade movements of the past few years; and as to the latter, we think the currency question has been tampered with enough already, and had much better be allowed to take its course, with the exception, perhaps, of granting larger issues of private notes, or giving due security. We have, however, exceeded our limits, but may return to the subject on a future occasion

The proceedings at the half-yearly railway meetings, which have of late been so excessively numerous, have assumed an unusual degree of importance, from the depression in the value of railway property during the past few years, the disclosures made at some of them, and the apparent inevitable still further reduction of dividends in all, unless prompt and energetic measures be adopted to put the entire financial management on a totally reformed footing. We have ever, without in the slightest degree endeavouring to depreciate the importance of railways, attempted to show that, speculative as is the character of mining adventures, capital judiciously laid out on legitimate undertakings, was, upon the average, more sure of ultimate good returns than in railways; and we insert a communication in this day's columns on the subject, which truly supports our view of the case, and with our correspondent's observations we most cordially agree. We recommend both our mining and railway readers to the remarks of "Placer," believing that the deductions he arrives at, and the recommendations he holds forth, are founded on reasonable grounds, and the soundest views of the subject.

Our Aberdeen contemporaries should make themselves intelligible, if they wish to be understood; but, perhaps, it is not convenient for them to do so. It may answer their purpose better to let their conclusions be as clear as possible; while the means by which they arrive at them are involved in a labyrinth of mysterious verbiage. Our remarks on Aberdeen affairs must be of some consequence, otherwise it is worse than idle for both the *Herald* and the *Banner* to waste their space in weekly lengthy attempts to reply to us, notwithstanding the opening protestations of the latter that it intends to be *very* brief. We shall certainly not occupy our columns any more with a subject of which every impartial reader in Aberdeen and elsewhere must admit, that we have taken the right view, and that we have clearly established it. We could ask the editorial writer in the *Herald* a few questions regarding his connection with the *clique* in their palmy days, when, during the railway mania, some of their shares were issued at a premium, as well as regarding a few subsequent indulgences which he may have experienced; but, unless he wishes it, we shall not require any explanation from him on these points. We have received a long letter on the North British Australasian Company from a correspondent, which was first offered to our contemporary, but which it declined to publish, for reasons which it can best explain. We have said so much on the subject lately, that we consider it unnecessary to insert it at present, particularly as there has been no answer as yet to our previous remarks. We certainly think, that it would be far more advantageous for all parties if matters were placed in such a light that there could be no cause for any one interested to be under a misapprehension as to the real position of the company.

By the recent arrival of the American packet, *Wisconsin*, at Liverpool, we are put in possession of the latest intelligence from California; the accounts, in some measure, confirm previous statements as to the extensive nature of the deposits, but still they are very unsatisfactory, and contain many discrepancies, which we cannot reconcile. While some inform us that new discoveries of riches are continually being made—that large quantities of gold had been discovered near the North Fork of the Sacramento, where one man gathered \$12,000 worth in six days, and three others, in a single day, had obtained 36 lbs—we are by others told that the Californian placers are no richer than many previously discovered deposits, which have not only been washed out of gold, but out of memory. In fact, strange as it may appear from the period of time elapsed since the first discovery, we have yet received no authentic information, by which to form any opinion as to the riches of the country, or the full continuation of the supply, of which hardly a guess can be ventured. The following extract from the *New York Herald* embraces the principal news from California, and the state of the gold finders:

There has not been as much sickness at the placer as we were led to suppose; neither is the state of society there as bad as has been intimated. Fever and ague prevail there to a certain extent, and attack those who are careless in regard to their health; but, with ordinary prudence, persons can get along without any sickness. About a dozen of persons have died at the gold diggings, principally from want of prudence, and exposure. The whole value of gold which has been gathered in California, is estimated by those acquainted with the matter at \$3,000,000—two of which left there in various ways, and the remainder is on its way to the United States. It must not be supposed, however, that every one gets rich there on the moment; for the work of getting the gold-dust and washing it is very arduous. Capt. DALY, of San Francisco, organised an expedition of 10 men, who went to gold digging, and were absent three weeks; but they did not gather enough to cover expenses, and were disbanded. Real estate was selling at enormous prices; lots, 25 yards square, selling for \$10,000. Provisions were abundant at San Francisco and the diggings. Flour poured in great quantities from Chile and Oregon, and came down in price, from \$25 per barrel to \$16, at San Francisco. The probability is, that that article has fallen still further—perhaps, to \$10 per barrel. Board in San Francisco was \$10 per week. Great as the discoveries of gold are, they are equalled by those of quicksilver. The metal is found in various parts of California, and the quantity is as abundant as it is in the mines of Spain. Mr. FORNAR, the proprietor of the mines, had \$30,000 worth of the article on hand at Tepeo, ready for market. It is found even within three miles of San Francisco. About 2000 emigrants had arrived in California from Oregon, the Sandwich Islands, and different parts of South America and Mexico—in fact, the gold fever rages as fiercely in Mexico as it does in the United States, and there, as well as here, expeditions are formed. The ship, *Huntress*, was sold for \$40,000, and her purchaser intended to send her to Valparaiso for a cargo. At that place there was, at the last date, great excitement in regard to California. The cargo of the ship, *Undine*, which was reshipped at Valparaiso, was sold at Francisco at 500 per cent. profit. The vessel was sold at Valparaiso for \$12,000, and afterwards resold at San Francisco for \$25,000. Capt. PHELPS, of the barque *Moscow*, and Capt. LINDSEY and Mr. MELLORS are on the way to the Atlantic with \$100,000 worth of gold-dust. EDWARD H. HANSON is appointed collector of San Francisco, and will prevent the ingress of specie into that port. The bark, *Zoro*, sailed from San Francisco for Valparaiso; but could

not engage a crew under \$50 per month to each man, and \$75 to the steward, with an agreement to take them back to San Francisco. The *Californian Star* and the *California* are united, and the new paper is issued under the name of the *Californian*. The brig, *Mary*, was to leave San Francisco for Mazatlan about the 1st of January with gold-dust. Capt. STEVENSON, the agent of Howland and Aspinwall, had left San Francisco for Vancouver Island, for the purpose of arranging for a supply of coal for the Pacific steamers. We learn by this arrival one very important fact—namely, that the Sacramento river is navigable for vessels drawing 8 ft., from the ocean to Sutter's Fort, a distance of 150 miles from San Francisco, and for a 100 miles further by vessels drawing less. The rumours concerning Col. STEVENSON and Capt. MARCY making so much money, it seems, false. Col. STEVENSON did not arrive at the placers before October last, when the season for gold digging was over, and, therefore, could not have accumulated so much gold-dust as has been represented. Capt. MARCY, it appears, has not been at the gold diggings at all. The American steam-ships on the Pacific have not yet got permission from the Mexican Government to touch at Mazatlan or Acapulco for coal, in consequence of the tonnage duties.

Other information from private letters state, that the country is full of lawless men, who are committing the most shocking outrages—murders and robberies being of daily, nay hourly, occurrence; and that within six weeks more than 20 murders have occurred in population of less than 15,000. Reports of mutinies on board vessels freighted with gold have been confirmed, and much uneasiness prevails among shippers in consequence. An arrival from Callao states, that the *Adelina* had been taken into that port, and that eight of the mutineers were promptly executed. The better disposed portion had begun to act in self defence, and three men had been executed by Lynch law, for making free with others' findings. The United States revenue laws are stated to be in operation at San Francisco, and would produce about \$450,000; the inhabitants were in a state of much dissatisfaction at being subject to a tax without any protection of a Government. It is estimated that \$4,000,000 of gold, worth \$16 per oz. troy has been taken away for shipment. One letter states:—

"Many are now returning sick from the mines, arising from exhaustion and irregular living, and many are dying from want of attendance and the ordinary comforts of life, while their hard earnings lie under their pillow (if pillow they have), in the shape of 1 lb. to 10 lbs. of gold dust, tied up in a dirty rag; two of these cases occurred yesterday, and two more to-day."

A disbanded soldier from Col. STEPHENSON's regiment, in a letter published in the *New York Express*, states that he has scraped enough of the dust to make him comfortable for life, if he can only get it shipped for New York, but would not go through the same amount of suffering and privation for ten times the quantity. The whole amount of gold collected since the excitement first broke out is estimated at \$4,000,000, but this he thinks an exaggeration.

From the official communications of Mr. T. AP-C. JONES, the Commander-in-Chief of the United States forces in the Pacific, it appears that desertions from ships arriving in port were less frequent, owing probably to the commencement of an inclement winter, rendering it impossible to endure the rigid climate without good houses and plenty of food—that incredible quantities of gold were daily being collected, and scarcely a week elapses without rich discoveries being made. It is said that a small party of five or six persons struck on a "pocket," as rich deposit is termed, and realised \$30,000 worth of pure gold in two days. Having had ample opportunities of well considering the subject, he is satisfied that the disposal of the gold regions of California is the only practical disposition that can be made of them in the present disorganized state of society there. Not only are the murders above mentioned confirmed, but the worst forebodings of evil are daily realised. In one instance a respectable ranchero, his wife, two children, and six servants, have fallen victims. The man, whose name was READ, had been very successful in the diggings during the summer, and had returned to his house, near Santa Barbara, with a large amount of gold. The house was surprised by an armed party, the whole family barbarously murdered, and the house rifled of all its treasure, while the perpetrators are still at large. The principal outrages are on persons returning with gold, who, if not murdered, are plundered of their all by prowling thieves on the margin of the valley. He expresses his sorrow to be obliged to add, that all these villainies were committed by disbanded volunteers, runaway sailors, and deserters from the army and navy of the United States. The people were preparing to organise a provisional Government, until Congress could establish a territorial organisation, which could not take place the session then sitting. Official accounts from Valparaiso state, that hundreds of the citizens of that port were leaving for California—that the English monthly mail steamer had arrived with 100 passengers, and \$350,000 in specie, and that a barque had arrived, 46 days from San Francisco, with \$130,000 in California gold dust, reporting a vessel near at hand with \$100,000 more. European adventurers are reminded that a feeling adverse to their enterprise in the gold region is very likely to arise, on the ground that the whole country is United States property, and that strangers have no right there.

Thousands of enterprising young men, armed with implements for digging, washing, and assaying, are on their way to the gold region, and thousand preparing to follow. From the best calculation which could be made, 178 vessels had left the several ports of the United States, conveying to the shores of the Pacific 11,160 passengers since the excitement commenced, and it is estimated probable that, by the 1st Jan., 1850, from 50,000 to 100,000 Americans will be located in California. A number of companies were forming in the Western and South States, to proceed over land to the Sacramento; and at a public meeting of the Oregon and Californian emigrants, recently held, the pass discovered across the mountains of California (Sierra Nevada) by Captain LAWSON is pronounced one of the finest and most practical mountain passes in the world, with an ascent and a descent easy and gradual.

A project of the grandest character, and one befitting the enterprise and spirit of the age, has been suggested and introduced to the Senate by Mr. TROS. H. BENTON, the senator from Missouri, whose bill has been read a second time, and referred to the military committee. This is the formation of a noble national road from Missouri, near St. Louis, across the continent of America to the bay of San Francisco, with a branch up the Sacramento and along the base of the Sierra Nevada, to the tidewater of the Columbian river. This highway to be one mile in breadth, on which eventually can be constructed a railroad, a plank road, and a Macadamised road, facilitating all descriptions of travelling by steam, caravans, pedestrans, &c., as the case may be. The road to be free to all nations for ever, and guarded at proper distances by military stations, and it is highly probable this truly grand scheme will be carried out at least in the next session of Congress, as it can be accomplished with ease, with no very extravagant outlay, as the property of the land along the entire route is now vested in the United States, and there would be only a few Indian claims to settle. Such a road would tend much to populate Oregon and California, would render San Francisco the finest port in the world, and a vast emporium of commerce. It would transfer the passage to India from Europe to America; and the European merchant, as well as the American, would cross the American continent, causing the rich commerce of Asia to flow through its centre, enriching and fertilising the state, and carrying on colonisation and wealth in its progress.

The demands at this moment making on the energy and enterprise of the British Government and people, are such as were never exceeded at any antecedent period of our history. In the two imperial islands, a population where the thronging units are elbowing each other for room, and asking for a larger theatre and a freer space in which to exercise their powers, and to improve their capacities, a population which for numbers, leaving at present all other points out of the case, does not stand on the same area in any part of the habitable globe—in the east, an empire requiring, in some of its most magnificent parts, her conquest and further consolidation—in the south west, a third empire, springing into vigorous life, and asking for the laws, the civil institutions, and the armed protection of the parent state. The whole of these tasks of political Government, and of public defence, which have spread themselves east to the Yellow Sea, and west to the last waves of the Pacific, are set in motion and superintended by thirteen gentlemen, who meet from time to time in a small room in a small house, in Downing-street. If wonder sprung up anywhere, it would not be that the administration of so world-wide an estate was occasionally defective, but rather that the instances of error were not ten times more numerous and more serious than they actually are.

A new duty is now added to those forming the long catalogue of Ministerial obligations. We have brought the Ganges and the Indus within a short and a calculable period of London, and we require to do the same thing with the western coast of the American continent, with the Australias and the Polynesian groups, which glitter through the vast Pacific. To do this, we must pierce the Isthmus of Darien, and save thereby in getting to the south-western world

a distance of about 8000 miles. There are several routes and several methods purposed of making this narrow neck of land a medium of communication between the two oceans.—First, by two ship canals running into, and springing from, the lake of Nicaragua.

—Second, a shorter route, without the help of natural waters, and by canal only; and third, by cutting a double line of railway through the mean breadth of the isthmus—namely, from Chagres on the Atlantic, to Panama on the Southern Ocean. Whatever route is chosen, the difficulties are, we believe, of a very formidable character; but certainly the advances of scientific engineering within the last quarter of a century, have furnished us with powers of construction, and resources of art in this direction, which are quite able to surmount the hindrances which, in this instance, present themselves. The vast utility of the work is a fully competent motive for its accomplishment. Indeed, looking at the greatly increased numbers which in a few years will fill the solitude of those fertile shores, which in the distant south are subject to the British sceptre, and to the increased commerce necessarily arising out of an enlarged accumulation of numbers, that we should have a shorter and readier access to them than that most dilatory and circuitous one hitherto existing, is of all things imperative and indispensable. To do this new work—to accomplish this triumphant task—is the peculiar privilege and business of the British people; they have the largest reason of any living nation to gird up their powers to the compassing of this great purpose. By such a work, we should leave in the New World another monument of the diligence and cordiality with which we devote ourselves to objects calculated to promote public convenience and universal commerce.

IMPROVEMENTS IN SMELTING COPPER ORES.

We briefly noticed some time since the specification of a patent taken out in this country by Mr. J. P. Penny, being a communication from his brother in South Australia, for an improved process of smelting the oxides and carbonates of copper, by which the employment of the ordinary fluxes may be superseded. The following is the specification alluded to:—"These improvements relate to the smelting of those descriptions of ores of copper known as the carbonates and oxides, by means of leaves, chips of wood, charcoal and similar carbonaceous matter, whereby the use of the ordinary fluxes may be dispensed with, and the carbonates and oxides decomposed at one operation. The furnace which I employ is similar to the melting, or reverberatory, furnace, in common use at Swansea and Holywell, but with this difference only, that the crown has a greater proximity to the bed or bottom of the furnace, for the purpose of concentrating the heat upon, and keeping the flame effectually in contact with, the ore. The fire-place is of somewhat larger dimensions than as ordinarily constructed, so as to be sufficient for the reception and use of wood as fuel. The ore to be smelted is broken in pieces, or ground, as may be deemed most convenient. The furnace having been raised to a sufficient temperature, ordinarily described as a white heat, the ore is introduced through an opening in the crown, and evenly distributed over the floor of the furnace. I then throw in leaves, chips of wood, charcoal, or other similar carbonaceous matter, which I mix with the fused mass, and thereby effect the decomposition of the ore, taking care to employ a sufficient quantity of carbonaceous matter for that purpose. Or the carbonaceous matter may be mixed with the ground ore, and introduced with it into the furnace, instead of separately, as already described, when the ore is broken in pieces. The decomposition of the ore having been effected by this means, the copper, separated from its compounds, is received in cavity in the bed of the furnace, and may be tapped and run into moulds, by drawing out a plug in a hole in the cavity. This process having been completed, a second charge may be introduced, and the operation above-described repeated, the scoria and other extraneous matter being removed from the furnace as occasion may require. Having now described the nature of the said invention, and in what manner the same is to be performed, I wish it to be understood that what I claim, as the invention intended to be secured by the said letters patent, is the decomposition of the carbonates and oxides of copper, by the use of leaves, chips of wood, charcoal, and other similar carbonaceous matter, in the process of smelting such ores, as above described." We do not expect this patent will ever be brought into operation to any extent in this country, where coal and the necessary fluxes are so plentiful, although the ores from South America, Cuba, and Australia are of the character described. The Chilian and Cuban ores are, however, seldom free from an intermixture of the sulphurates, and, consequently, cannot be reduced without the usual fluxes; and in Australia circumstances indicate that but a short period will elapse before, instead of the ores as taken from the mine, we shall have the metallic contents sent to this country, if not as pure malleable copper, at least as a regulus of high per centage. To the proprietors of the copper mines in this flourishing colony, the invention will be of immense advantage, saving the freight of the worthless portion of the ore, and, probably, opening up to them the markets of India, China, and the whole of the Pacific. Mr. Penny, of Adelaide, has already constructed extensive works for a beginning, consisting of four large furnaces communicating with one chimney-stack, built entirely of freestone, 40 ft. high, and which he expected to get into work the second week in November last; and as at present there is an inexhaustible supply of wood of all descriptions, the smelting operations will, doubtless, be economically and profitably conducted. We shall, most probably, be very shortly in possession of details of the results, which we shall, of course, lay before our readers.

REFINED IRON OR METAL.—It is now pretty generally admitted that Mr. Blewitt's patent process for refining iron, intended for malleable purposes, is a great improvement on the old plan. We are informed that the loss of iron and consumption of fuel are diminished one-half, while the produce of the metal, in bars, boiler-plates, &c., is wonderfully improved in quality. We attribute Mr. Blewitt's success, in a great measure, to the fact that, in his operations, the iron is never brought into contact with the fuel. In the old refinery-furnace, the coke and iron are mixed up and stirred together with the greatest care and diligence, as if the object was to amalgamate the one with the other. Hence every part of the iron is impregnated with some of the impurities of the coke; and portions of the iron uniting with those parts of the coke for which iron has a particular affinity, run off in cinder. The loss of iron in this way is often from 3 cwt. to 3½ cwt. in Welsh pigs, and, if report is to be credited, from 6 cwt. to 7 cwt. in Scotch. Mr. Blewitt informs us that the average yield, in his furnaces, of good mine iron is from 1 cwt. to 1 ¼ cwt. per ton. So important a saving deserves the attention of every ironmaster.

NICHOLSON'S IMPROVED STONE-DRILLING MACHINE.—We have received a lithographic diagram, from Mr. Edward Nicholson, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with a description of his new machine for boring or drilling stone, which appears to us at once powerful, simple in construction, and well adapted for the operation. It consists of a strong frame of wood or iron, similar to a pile-driving engine, fitted on wheels, to enable it to be removed from one position to another, having regulating screws at the corners for adjusting it to the several inequalities of the surface on which it may be required to stand. On a main driving shaft is the fly-wheel, and a crank, connected by a connecting rod to a carriage in the upper part of the frame, sliding up and down in vertical guides; this carriage is armed with levers, so arranged that, on its descent, they grip the upper portion of the drill; and, on arriving at a proper height, they separate, and allow the drill to fall. The carriage has grooves, which work on slides; and, being placed on the skew, and slanting in opposite directions, give to it, and with it the drill, a slight rotary motion when in the act of being raised—so that the edge of the drill may be presented in a continually altering position upon the work on which it operates, and secure the cylindrical form of the hole. This machine, with large-sized drills, worked by four men, or one horse, will put down a 4-in. hole, in hard stone, at the rate of 2½ to 3½ ft. per hour. Lighter machines, worked by two men, will put down a 4-in. hole, in ordinary freestone, at the rate of 5 to 6 ft. per hour, producing a very large saving of labour over the old system. The large hole, by concentrating the charge, will raise greater quantity of stone, and keep it in larger masses than shallow holes of small gauge. A further saving is effected by a peculiar formation in the drills, by which much greater durability is secured than by the old plan; and when they require sharpening, the operation is greatly facilitated.

Original Correspondence.

RAILWAYS AND MINES.

"They'll sit by the fire and presume to know what's done in the Capitol."

SIR.—The moment does not appear inopportune to institute a short inquiry into the relative merits of the question of investment in railways and mines; and as this matter may be considered, in a country like this, where such large masses of spare capital are constantly seeking a safe medium of investiture, as one of paramount importance at all times to the capitalist; it must be particularly so at the present time, when the actual condition of railway property is undergoing such serious and rapid changes, as to render it problematical whether there is now much choice left to the present holders of railway stock between a diminution, or entire withdrawal, of their interest, as the means of saving themselves from the consequences of a probable future depreciation. Purchasers at low rates have, of course, secured a fair rate of interest for some time to come at least; but the far larger class are those who have bought at high premiums, and who are exposed to the double inconvenience of diminished dividends and loss of capital; and it is to the latter we think our remarks will prove most applicable.

We do not hesitate to express a decided opinion on this matter, from the facts before us, as elicited at the late numerous railway meetings, showing the absolutely crippled state of most of these gigantic concerns as the consequence of multifarious errors in management, amongst which extravagance is a prominent item; but the main evil, and it is one of a permanent character, affecting railway property, is the purchase or guarantee of competing lines and extensions—the obligation of paying guaranteed dividends upon some, and the apparent necessity of working all *at a loss*, with the vain hope that they may become remunerative hereafter. The evil here described is in course of augmentation too, by the cost of the various works and extensions creeping with the efflux of time into the balance-sheets of almost every company. To take an instance—the Brighton line. Who but can admit that the bringing this fashionable and salubrious coast town within one hour and a half of the metropolis, was certain to pay its promoters and shareholders; and it did so pay, until an unhappy rage for pushing the rails everywhere seized the directors, and led them to penetrate the "wealds" (the very name implying a thin population) of Sussex, in every direction, a county without ports, manufactures, or people enough to sustain so expensive a system as railway formation and locomotion as at present constituted. The consequences, which might have been foreseen had not cupidity blinded the perceptions of the originators, are now visible in stock at a discount of 40 or 50 per cent., and dividends for the future of doubtful amount. Why not at once close the unprofitable branches? Why perpetuate an evil clearly without any remedy but this?

Whoever has travelled on the EASTERN COUNTRIES line must have observed trains constantly filled, and the returns of the company show a goods' traffic of enormous extent—the supposed greatest railway mind in the kingdom was at its head—and yet, from some complicated mismanagement, its shares can hardly be given away at *one-half their paid-up price!* Is the secret here, too, in the extensions grasped at with avidity, and pushed into unproductive districts? Time will show from what general cause arises the uncomfortable consciousness of directors in their present position, which reminds us of gingerbread, after exposure to a damp atmosphere. With regard to the chairman of this company, we suspect he has already very much jeopardized his position with Madame Tussaud, and it will be curious to learn hereafter, that the wax of the present potentate has been moulded into some future dominant mind in railway affairs.

We assume, then, that the *present rate* of dividends in most railways cannot be maintained—that the fall may be a serious one—that the main evil is the extensions and branches being unremunerative, and absorbing the legitimate profits of the trunk lines; and that the evil will remain, or increase, *so long as the working of unprofitable ground is persisted in*.

In quitting the direct consideration of this subject, and drawing attention to MINES, we do not intend to assert that they are free from risks and depreciations, and sometimes serious ones, *in proportion to the sum invested*; but we are prepared, and hope we shall be able to show clearly, that at this epoch mining property (every allowance being made for its speculative character) deserves the attention of the capitalist. Mining shares, as brought into the market for sale, generally represent one of the four following classes:—

1. Mines paying dividends.
2. Mines upon which an outlay has been made, and the lodes reached; but the expenditure thereon greater than the returns of ore.

3. Mines upon which shafts have been sunk and levels (more or less) driven, or so far only partially developed, as to show the probable future success by "indications" of ore, and in which the lodes underground have not yet been seen.

4. "Setts" (not mines), or a plot of ground *supposed*, from certain surface appearances, to contain lodes; the upper end of a lode being formed generally of "gossan," and its character and size further ascertained by laying it bare a few feet, or fathoms, in depth, by which the "underlie" of the lode, or the direction it takes in descending, is also ascertained.

Investments may be safely made in either of these classes, as it is evident that class 1 would never have had an existence if class 4 had been neglected. It is now to be considered what is the knowledge or experience necessary to make a safe choice between them. The majority of those who deal in mining shares possess both mining knowledge and means to carry it out, and are, of course, the most successful speculators. No advice is requisite to them; they know what to take and what to avoid. The minority are the class of buyers, therefore, to whom we presume to offer such hints as our experience suggest.

When a mining "sett" (class 4) is offered, the first and most important considerations are, whether it is situated in a mineralized district more or less new, or more or less exhausted; what is the general reputation of the parties by whom it is offered, and its *bona fide* character? These points having been satisfactorily explained, the price to be paid for a share is the most important consideration, which, however, cannot be brought under any rule. It may be essential to state that a lease of a new *sett* is generally granted by an individual owner of land, without any charge for it, and the Duchy of Cornwall lands universally so; both parties looking forward to the prospective remuneration from dues, or a share (generally 1-12th) of the net value of the ores raised and sold. Thus parties presenting setts for sale have, in the majority of cases, obtained them on free terms, except the cost of the lease, and they are entitled to receive for a share just so much as they are entitled to as a fair price for their influence, tact, or zeal, in having obtained a grant of the land, *inasmuch as all the work is yet to be done, and all the capital to be found*. No rules can be laid down, therefore, beyond general ones, deducible from the facts stated; for the speculator is more often led by the fascinating character of a prospectus, than by personal examination or inquiry, or the employment of a known respectable mining agent, to examine and report on the *sett*. We need not add that this is the class in which more money is lost than in any other, or, perhaps, in all the others together; and the only safe course of proceeding is, therefore, to pay but a nominal sum for a share in the first instance, and to watch most narrowly the expenditure afterwards.

It is to be presumed that a mine, so far advanced as described in either of our classes 2 and 3, has had an existence for some years—has obtained a *locus standi*, and its site marked either by the tall chimney of the steam-engine, or the water-wheel, or both. It has its committee of management, purser, captain, and other officers, and is incurring a monthly expenditure, varying from 50*l.* to 200*l.*, and will so continue until the lodes are proved to be remunerative. The first element to guide a purchaser is the sum already expended upon the works, and its judicious application. It rarely happens, before ore is raised in sufficient quantity to pay the cost, that such shares *when legitimately sold*, realize beyond half, or two-thirds (and sometimes much less) of the proportionate outlay. The concern is still in its "speculative" age. Its fate is yet to be known; it may be worth nothing in six months, or 20 times its cost in one hour! The "lodes," be it here understood, pursue a capricious course in descending, become "fine" by degrees and beautifully less," or the reverse. The skill of the captain, or manager, to whom is, in most cases, left the control of the mode of working, bears materially, first upon the progressive expenditure, and next upon the ultimate result. Mines are managed by captains of all degrees of skill and experience; but the best guarantee for success is that of a committee who possess, more or less, amongst them so much of mining knowledge as enables them to exercise a control over the work and expenditure. Intelligent minds will not require us to draw the deductions from these statements; they will do it for themselves.

A dividend-paying mine is still a speculation. It is known what was paid per share last year, and what is promised this; and some certainty is hazarded, even for a second and third year. Let us take a glance at the

position of the Great Devon Consols—the richest mine at present known in the world, *in proportion to the sum paid upon the shares*. It paid dividends, for 1847 and 1848, 30,000*l.* each year, and a share is worth about 230*l.*; a buyer at this rate receiving 12*l.* per cent. per annum interest, and its value is therefore estimated at about three years' purchase, for which period ores are said to be in sight in the different levels of the mine. Considering, then, the extraordinary character of this concern, a dividend-paying share should give an interest of 20 or 25 per cent. per annum, at least since circumstances may put an end to the dividend in six or twelve months, or less, after the purchase.

We now arrive at the point from whence we started—"RAILWAYS AND MINES"—and our recommendations in favour of investments in the latter, if based upon the preceding facts and arguments, may safely be adopted, for the reason that, whilst capital is sacrificed in railways *in masses*, a large quantum of mining experience may be gained without risk of serious loss; whilst the gain upon one successful adventure often covers the losses upon half-a-dozen. We make no excuse, either, for a mining bias—"qui s'excuse s'accuse"; but are content to let our views be tested on their merits alone. If, as we predict, the dividends in most railways must go on from this day diminishing, unless the companies be thoroughly reformed in every department of management, and non-paying portions of their concerns abandoned, this source of investment is clearly one to be avoided; whilst every accession of capital enjoyed by the mining interest tends to its more full development and increasing of the chances of profit—the end and aim of all investiture.—PLACER: March 10.

GOLD—EXPERIMENTS.

SIR.—Amid the present mania for gold finding, the following particulars may not be uninteresting to your numerous readers. Some ten years ago I entered upon a series of experiments, in order to test the truth of a theory which I had formed concerning the stratification of the earth and the formation of mineral deposits, my ideas on those matters differing materially from those commonly received. Those experiments were attended with various gradations of success; but at length, by varying the form and allowing a longer time for the action of the supposed influential power, I obtained a result so decisive, that I considered it to have entirely established the truth of my views. Upon this I sought an interview with a gentleman well known for his researches in the particular branch of science to which my experiments had reference. I briefly explained my ideas to him, and exhibited the formation which I had obtained. The professor, however (for such he was), attributed the result to an entirely different cause, and said, I must be mistaken as to part of my statement, which was entirely incompatible with his views; which was, in fact, but a polite way of disputing my word as to the whole affair.

This circumstance, though it caused a disagreeable impression on my mind, did not, in the least degree, shake my confidence; for, from the manner in which my experiments were arranged, it was most clearly a physical impossibility that the professor's views, as to the cause of the results which I had obtained, could be correct. But soon afterwards I had to remove from the scene of my labours, and for some years, moving from place to place, had neither time nor accommodation for prosecuting my researches in a satisfactory manner. A few weeks ago, turning out some lumber, I came upon one of my old experiments, which had been hurriedly put away on my removal, and, curious to know the state of its contents, I carefully broke it up. A material change had taken place in the distribution of the whole mass, and, running in a kind of spiral string through one part, I found some particles of a bright yellow colour, which at first sight I took to be iron pyrites. But, on examination, instead of exhibiting the mechanical properties of that mineral, the particles proved to be those of a true malleable metal. Collecting the particles, and washing them from their matrix, I found they were not acted upon by nitric acid, but I succeeded in dissolving them in nitro muriatic. From the solution, solution of protosulphate of iron threw down a brown precipitate, and the protomuricate of tin, the purple of Cassius. I have no doubt, therefore, that the granules which I found were those of *pure gold*, and the question arises, how they came into the position where I found them.

I can, with the utmost confidence, state that, during the course of those experiments, I never had a particle of gold in my possession, in such a form that, accidentally or otherwise, it could have been introduced by me. The materials (a record of which was appended to each experiment) were always selected with the most careful regard to their purity; and no person had on any occasion an opportunity of tampering with my operations. I can, in fact, come to no other conclusion than that the gold had been derived therefrom other substances, and this idea is favoured by the fact that a certain other substance, a small portion of which had, for a particular reason, been placed in a particular position, had entirely disappeared from that position, and I could find no traces of it in the mass.

B. C. D.

SMELTING COPPER ORES—ELECTRICITY.

SIR.—In Mr. Leighton's communication, in the *Mining Journal* of last week, he refers to the Notice to Correspondents, in the previous Number, alluding to Napier's patent for smelting copper ores, and questioning the validity of the patent, on the ground of misdescription. Of course, it is impossible to guess where the Australian correspondent obtained his information; but if he, or Mr. Leighton, refer to the specification, they will find Napier in no way mentions the action of electricity, his claim being "for the application of iron and an alkali in smelting the ores of copper, and water for the purpose of disintegrating and decomposing the mass formed by such application." The operation is conducted on ores containing less than 20 per cent. of copper, and more than two parts of sulphur to four of copper; and, when not near these proportions, are to be mixed with other ores containing an excess of copper or sulphur, as the case may be; it is first calcined, melted in the ore furnace, the slag removed, and the metal tapped into sand or water. To every ton of this "coarse metal" is added 56 lbs. of soda ash, containing 50 per cent. of alkali, and 56 lbs. of slaked lime; when fused, the slag is removed, and for every ton of metal 1 cwt. of scrap iron is added. When the whole is melted, it is rapidly mixed, run into sand moulds, and, when set, put into water, where it soon falls into a black powder, which is removed to the ordinary calcining furnace, mixed with 112 lbs. of anthracite coal and 10 lbs. of sand to every ton of powder. The slag is remelted with a fresh charge of ore, and acts as a flux. I perfectly agree with Mr. Leighton, that the action of iron on copper is purely the result of chemical affinity, and that electricity has nothing to do with it; and if the two French chemists he mentions be Messrs. Rivot and Phillips, he will find that they also make no claim for electricity in their discoveries, but that their process also consists in the use of iron in precipitating copper from its solution.

In the *Mining Journal* of the 23d and 30th of Sept. last an account is given of an experiment conducted by a commission appointed by the Paris Society of Arts, which was successful, but recommended by them to be confined to the oxides and sulphurates of copper. The ore, after roasting, contained 44 per cent. of peroxide of iron, 28 of deoxides of copper, and 28 of silica. The charge to the furnace was roasted ore, 2 cwt. 2 qrs. 19 lbs.; lime, 1 qr. 9 lbs.; sand, 2 qrs.; slag of a preceding operation, 3 qrs. 10 lbs.; coal in small pieces, 20 lb. Five hours after charging, the mass being in a complete liquid state, six bars of iron, weighing 3 qrs. 10 lbs., were placed in the midst of the scorched mass, each bar occupying the whole width of the furnace. After the expiration of four hours the metal was run off, and the bars found to have lost 4*l.* lbs. A malleable copper of good texture was the result, which a second fusion rendered sufficiently pure for commercial purposes, and the slag produced contained only 6*l.*-10*l.* of copper. It is quite true that, in their researches, Mr. Napier, as well as Messrs. Rivot and Phillips, experimented on the effect of currents of voltaic electricity in the reduction of copper ores; but it was soon found that the coal and the iron were alone, without the intervening aid of electricity, capable of producing all the decomposing effects required, and which Mr. Leighton attributes, I think, correctly to the law of chemical affinities alone. A patent, dated September 9, 1847, was taken out by Mr. J. C. Robertson, being a communication from abroad, in which the claim is for the joint action of heat and electricity in smelting copper ores. The plan is to transmit currents of electricity through the fused mass while at a high temperature; the consequence is, that the sulphur, phosphorus, and arsenic, are powerfully attracted to the positive pole of the battery; and their chemical affinities being impaired, they are more easily volatilised by the heat, and pass off in fumes, or vapour.—METALLURGICUS: Newport, March 6.

THE BELLOWS SUPERSEDED.

SIR.—It has occurred to me, that a machine might be constructed to supersede the use of bellows in organs, forges, furnaces, &c., and be applied to most other purposes for which either a blast, or a continuous current of air, is required. If the idea is worth your entertaining, pray give it a

place in your *Journal*, or make what use of it you please. The machine to consist of one or more cylinders, to be fitted up similar to ordinary air-pumps, and made to a scale to meet the requirements of the purposes to which it is applied, to be worked by any simple machinery—say by a spring, or wheel and weight movement; or, on a larger scale, steam or water-power, &c. The air to be forced through a valve into a reservoir, made to collapse and expand, and there compressed by weights, or springs, according to the intensity of the current desired. It would not be difficult to show the superiority of this machine over the ordinary bellows for organs, &c., the current being equal, continuous, and of what intensity soever may be required. This might not be well received at first, but, I have no doubt, from the model I made several years since, that the idea is capable of improvement, and the result will be of general utility, sooner or later.—EMANUEL DOMMETT: Red Lion-square, March 5.

ANTHRACTITE COAL.

SIR.—In perusing your valuable paper of the 24th February, my attention was arrested by some remarks on anthracite in a leading article. In the efficacy of this I have great faith, from its superior evaporative power over *all* other unprepared fuels, but must confess myself at a loss (if proved to be applicable to steam and locomotive engines 10 years since, at a saving of 30 per cent.) to find out how the keen economy of the Englishman, or the shrewd judgment of the go-ahead American, could suffer them to forfeit 6s. 8d. in 1*l.*, after being once taught to save it.

The extract from a letter, dated 1839, is but a poor criterion for the present day. Although I cannot vouch for the fuel used on the Beaver Meadow Railway, I can safely say that which is used on the majority of American railways in 1849 is wood, and not anthracite.

Happening, however, to know something of the history of the *Anthracite* steam-boat, I must say that you are, to a considerable extent, misinformed on that head. The boilers of that boat were certainly constructed for the purpose, and with the intention of proving the applicability of anthracite coal to marine engines. It is equally true that she did, for a considerable time, ply on the River Thames, with apparent success, where she left Hungerford Market with steam strongly blowing off, and in her passage had probably to stop and ease her engines 20 or 30 times, during which intervals time was given her to recover steam; but I have been witness to her arriving at London Bridge from Hungerford Market only, and saw the engineer use some force to raise the valve before any steam could escape. I can also state that, previous to the same *Anthracite* leaving the river (and with the same boilers in), she became *free burning*, with a plate riveted over the *hopper*, and at a time when the London market was glutted with anthracite coal, at a very low price. Again, I was informed by a gentleman (now an extensive steam-boat owner), who, with much interest, had an opportunity of narrowly watching the experiment, that, "in the long run, it proved unsuccessful," adding—"If anthracite coal was the only fuel we could procure, I have no doubt that steam trade could still be carried on; but while such abundance of coals, so admirably adapted, throng the markets, I fear the day is far distant when that article will come into general use."

I have, in addition to the plan adopted in the *Anthracite* boat, seen many experiments tried, both on a railway and for other boilers, but never, except in one instance, saw that strong and lively flame produced from anthracite coal, which is so essential in the rapid generation of steam, and that was by the aid of a fan blast and hollow bars, which may, I believe, be now seen at a large snuff manufactory in the Minories. The circumstance of your quoting the passage from remarks on Pennsylvania anthracite, coupled with the knowledge of the facts quoted, induced me to pen the foregoing, as they appear to be confirmed by the original remarks, and with the view of facilitating the use of anthracite coal. I certainly think that the application of a fan-blast is a thing not to be overlooked, as its efficiency must be great—the power required, and expense of applying, being very trifling.—FLAME: Swansea, March 5.

MANUFACTURE OF IRON.

SIR.—It appears to me that my brother, Mr. D. Mushet, quoting from memory, has somewhat erroneously stated the cinder question, and which is the more likely, seeing that his almost constant residence in the metropolis, and engagement in pursuits bearing no reference to ironmaking, or its details, has naturally prevented him from becoming acquainted with the subject to which I alluded in my remarks upon Mr. Booker's speech. There are some concluding remarks in Mr. D. Mushet's letter which, as directed to a brother, might well have been suppressed, even if deserved by the latter—remarks which very painfully evidence to me that amenity is not always attendant on capacity. The remainder of the letter is a confirmation of what I have advanced—viz.: that my father furnished and published ideas and correct views upon the subject of ironmaking for the benefit of the public, and that the public subsequently made a very proper and legitimate use of these data by adopting the principles laid down, and, in many cases, as with Mr. Hill's lime patent, improving upon the original idea. It is very naturally my desire, that my late father's inventions should be known as *his*, and, therefore, I am not inclined tacitly to see them ascribed to others. His labours have been very generally appreciated and acknowledged by private individuals, but I should wish thinking that a monument to his memory is quite as well deserved as many which have, from time to time, been erected to honour the names of public benefactors.

I agree with Mr. Leighton in attributing any failure which may have occurred at Mr. Yates's works not to the construction of the furnaces, but to the deficiency of the blast arrangements. I had myself long believed that height of furnace, and the consequent long protracted cmentation of the iron ores, or ironstones, were essentials in smelting these ores to the greatest advantage; but having clearly ascertained that cmentation is not necessarily a slow process, when carried on under favourable circumstances, and that, in fact, it is almost instantaneous when a mass of ore is presented at an adequate temperature, with gaseous carbon sufficient to pervade the whole of its particles, and combine with their oxygen, I come to the conclusion, that by increasing the capacity of the furnace hearth, and augmenting the number of tuyeres, so as to spread the blast over the greatest possible surface of ignited matter, a maximum quantity of gaseous carbon would be generated, and liberated to combine with the oxygen of the ore. By following out this principle, and diminishing the height of the furnace, increasing, however, the width at the top, and protecting the fuel from wasting, by means of a dome, or bee-hive, with apertures for filling at the sides, and a central opening for the flame to pass off through, I infer that a furnace 20 ft. high, and blown by 12 tuyeres—the discharging pipes being 2 in. diameter at the nozzles, and the pillar of blast from 3 to 3*l.* lbs.—would do nearly as much work as two blast furnaces of 50 ft. high, blown by three tuyeres, with nozzles 4 in. diameter each, and a pillar of blast from 2*l.* to 3*l.* lbs. I believe with Mr. Leighton, that carbon has been often mistaken for silica, and vice versa in the composition of cinder. Carbonic acid forms with silica a compound—probably a chemical one—in definite proportions. I do not know whether chemists have investigated this subject, but it is worthy of their attention.—ROBERT MUSHET: Coleford, March 6.

IRON MANUFACTURE.

SIR.—Mr. T. H. Leighton, in a letter to you, dated the 24th February, states, blast-furnaces have been carried to 60 ft. and 70 ft. in height: now that such furnaces failed in the effects anticipated, is equally well known to the iron-maker, and have since been reduced to an average of from 40 ft. to 50 ft. With reference to Mr. Yates's proceedings in Derbyshire, Mr. Leighton says, he is inclined to coincide with Mr. Robert Musket in his opinion as to the size and working of furnaces, and argues that the alterations already made by Mr. Yates may be attributed to the difficulties he has encountered with his new rotatory engine and the management of the fans, rather than to the size and form of the furnaces. This, however, cannot be the case, as he had replaced the engine and fans by an engine and blowing apparatus, on a construction as in use at other iron-works, notwithstanding which he has since found it expedient to alter his furnaces, as before stated.

In the latter part of Mr. Leighton's letter, he puts the following query to me:—"Do you ever find furnaces work better than when you allow them to run down previously to blowing out?" I am aware that, generally speaking, furnaces work very well during the period of blowing out; but my experience on that subject leads me to attribute it to other causes than that of the bulk of the materials being diminished. As this is a mere matter of opinion, we shall both, doubtless, be much obliged to Mr. Yates if he will have the goodness to inform us of his present opinion as to the cause of his disappointment in the operation of his low furnaces. As the long continued controversy on the use of finely cinders in the manufacture of iron may naturally be expected to be approaching nearly to a close, allow me

the machineinary air-purposes to say by a steam or reservoir, or springs, & be difficult to follow for intensity first, but, I the idea is sooner or later to make an observation on that subject. Mr. David Musket, in his letter of the 19th Feb., states—"The successful use of finely cinders in the blast-furnace was, I believe, patented by Mr. Hill, and though it is many years since, I have a distinct recollection of my father attributing the sole and great merit of the application to him." It is, however, a well-known fact, that finely and all other cinders, "the produce of the forge and bar-mill," had been advantageously used in large quantities in blast-furnaces at iron-works in Yorkshire, for many years prior to Mr. Hill's patent, during which process it had been found that a greater quantity of lime was requisite than was used with ironstone alone.—AN IRON-MAKER OF THE THIRD GENERATION: March 7.

COMPRESSED-AIR LOCOMOTIVE—IMPROVEMENTS IN MINING.

SIR.—In the last Number of your valuable Journal, you have kindly referred to my pamphlet, containing a comparison between my system of locomotion by compressed air, carried with the train, and the atmospheric system, as adopted on the South Devon line; and you have quite correctly stated, that the prime cost of establishing my system from Exeter to Plymouth, about 5½ miles, would, at the highest, amount to £24,000., and the minimum of capital required for the same distance for the atmospheric system would, according to Mr. Gill's pamphlet, amount to £48,000. But I beg permission to point out your erroneous statement, that my annual saving in current expenses amounts only to £10,000., when you will find at pp. 14 and 15 of my pamphlet, that the minimum saving in coal alone amounts to £20,000. per annum, and in wages and stores to £10,000., together to £30,000. per annum. I very much wish that railway proprietors and engineers might be led by these immense savings, and the advantages in safety and expediency, to doubt the correctness of my calculations, and call upon me to prove the same, which might induce them to apply the system for the benefit of the public and the companies themselves.

Allow me now, Sir, to address you as the friend and protector of the useful science of mining—which, through the information of your inestimable Journal, has of late so much progressed—in reference to the immense sacrifices of life of those unhappy miners, by suffocation, or explosion, and especially in regard of the last shocking explosion in the Darley Mines, near Barnsley, where about 80 persons lost their lives. It is my full conviction that ventilation, or a current of air alone, cannot prevent those accidents, often caused by self ignition; and believing that the means to prevent such accidents permanently are unknown to proprietors of mines who certainly would not expose the producers of their wealth to such an imminent danger of a horrible death, if they did know how to avoid it with certainty, and under all circumstances, I have, therefore, considered it my duty to inform you and the public that I have fully matured, and have ready in all details for immediate practical application, an invention which combines the following effects:—It raises the water in the most simple and cheap manner from the deepest mines; in fact, the advantages of this new and original mode increases with the depth. With this is connected a perfect and constant removal of fire-damp, and other obnoxious gases, from the most distant parts, and the narrowest channels in which the collier may be at work; and it will, at the same time, without any health or life-destroying violent draught of air, conduct fresh and wholesome air, as it were, to the mouth of the working miner. The whole invention being based upon the immutable laws of Nature, and the few apparatus and machinery applied so simple that hardly any essential part can get out of repair in any length of time, will, by freeing the mine of accidents, and protecting the life of the miner, greatly increase the happiness and mental comfort of the proprietor of the mines. Besides this, I can warrant that the current expenses to produce perfectly these three effects, will not amount to half of the cost for raising water from deep mines (the Darley Mine is stated to be 1800 ft. deep) in the present mode. Without all boasting of my inventions, long known and protected by you—as the fire-grate, steam-boilers, metallic flues, paddle-wheel, and the compressed-air locomotive, which all have been successfully tried—I only refer to them to protect me against being suspected of meddling in sciences in which I had not sufficient knowledge or experience. From motives of humanity, and being myself unable, having so many other inventions in hand, to bring this life-saving scheme for miners into execution, I am quite willing and ready to give to proprietors of mines, or persons who have the means and an earnest will to bring such a useful invention into practical application, every facility and information.

88, Hatton-garden, Feb. 28. — BERNHARD VON RATHEN.

IMPROVEMENTS IN THE STEAM-ENGINE.

SIR.—My thanks are due to your correspondent, Mr. R. Musket, for his kind, candid, and eulogistic remarks, given in your last Number of the *Mining Journal*, upon my inventions. Destitute as are my inventions of alluring tinsel, neglected (must I not add despised) as they have hitherto been, and stranger as I am to Mr. Musket, I am, and I think your readers must be, convinced that such remarks emanated entirely from a due appreciation, acting upon a candid and generous mind. The remarks alluded to having such an origin, and prompted by such motives, are of far more value, in my estimation, than mere professional or partisan commendation; the more especially so as the author is quite competent to form a correct opinion upon the matter, and which opinion I am also quite prepared to confirm—not, indeed, by splendid models, calculated, as they too often are, more to excite the wonder and admiration of the superficial observer than to place beyond doubt the practical value of discoveries, or inventions. I will, whenever the public will give me the opportunity, confirm Mr. Musket's opinions of my inventions by the practical working of engines, varying in power from 4 to 40-horse, which I have ready made by me, and with some of which I have already made more practical experiments, upon a large scale, than perhaps any one individual ever did upon the steam-engine. With these engines I will prove to reasonable, scientific, and practical men, that Mr. Musket has not drawn a picture which has no reality. I have no desire to detract from the efforts of others, with a view to advance my own inventions; but all I ask is, that some share of public patronage and encouragement be awarded me; and then let the worth of my labours, and that of others, determine their relative claims, by the wide and varied good they will diffuse through the whole family of mankind. But, Sir, in the meantime, I dare to assert that Mr. Musket will not regret having had the moral courage to command to public notice my despised and neglected inventions.

Mr. Weston's letter, given in the above Number of your Journal, also demands from me a few remarks. The assertion, that the oscillating motion was the chief cause of the greater cooling effect produced, and that, had the condenser had a similar motion, the effect would not have been so striking, is obviously true; because it, in effect, amounts to saying that, had there not been action between the particles of water and the hot condenser, the effects due to motion would not have been produced, as two bodies, having the same motion in the same direction, are relatively at rest, in so far as their action upon each other is concerned. But as to the results of experiment with a condenser, constructed upon Mr. Weston's "correct scientific principles," I will not venture to predict, but will suggest two points for his consideration. The first is the great probability of his water spaces of $\frac{1}{2}$ in. becoming choked up by foul condensing water; the other is, that although the temperature in the air-pump is, within certain limits, the determining cause of the amount of vacuum obtainable, yet it must be borne in mind, that the condensing water is heated by the steam issuing from the exhaust side of the piston, and that such steam has a temperature at all times corresponding with its pressure. If, therefore, Mr. Weston proposes to deliver the condensing water off, at the top of his condenser, at a boiling heat, or nearly so, it is of importance to consider what vacuum he will obtain on the exhaust side of the piston of the engine.

THOMAS CRADDOCK,

STEAM LOCOMOTIVES ON COMMON ROADS—TIMBER TRACKS.

SIR.—Several letters have appeared in your valuable Journal on the subject of introducing steam locomotives on common roads, but to effect this desirable object a locomotive must be made to suit the road, and a road made to suit the locomotive, and the same objects must be kept in view, precisely as in the construction of a railway. On every occasion in which I have seen Mr. Motley's name before the public in the *Mining Journal* it has been in connection with valuable practical suggestions—the construction of wrought-iron bridges, the principles of tension and compression connected with bridge building, and papers on many other subjects, entitled him to the highest credit, and I much regret that I cannot agree with him on his timber track system. Here we must clash, for timber tracks I am satisfied would be attended with the same results as was the wood paving in the streets of London, which has proved a miserable failure. I would just observe, that the first letter of "Road Locomotive Engineer" I consider was premature and uncalled-for, as Sir James Anderson's plans were not fully before the public, although Mr. Clarke's report was, in some measure, explanatory; but I give him credit for the remarks in his

second letter on timber tracks, and I fear the objections and difficulties he has pointed out would be found to exist to a still greater degree than he has taken credit for. I would suggest to Mr. Motley, in lieu of timber tracks, the use of granite blocks—say, 18 in. thick, and 2 ft. 6 in. wide on the top, the longer the better; two tracks of this material would, I consider, be infinitely superior to wood, and even limestone blocks might be made available, or any other hard stone. These substances we have in great plenty at home, the working of which would give employment to hundreds of people, make a better road, and be more economical in a national point of view, than sending to America for timber to form tracks which would be constantly requiring repairs.—LITHOS: Plymouth, March 6.

STEAM LOCOMOTIVES ON COMMON ROADS—TIMBER TRACKS.

SIR.—Having too much respect for your valuable columns, and the good sense and patience of your readers, to be a party in encumbering the former with needless invective and unneeding remarks, which must be totally uninteresting to the latter, I shall not attempt any reply to Mr. Motley's allusions to me in your last Number, as the author of some observations on the above subjects in previous Numbers. He is so sore upon the matter, and takes it up in such bad spirit, that I must decline further discussion, productive of language which cannot edify or amuse, and must be tiresome to your readers. With your permission, I will, however, at an early day forward you some observations, as promised in my communication to you on the 22d ult., "on the causes of the failures which have hitherto taken place, and what are the essentials for securing the success of steam-carriages on common roads;" and whether Mr. Motley, and those connected with him, with his assumed perfect knowledge and experience in the matter, condescend to notice them or not, I trust they will be found tolerably correct data, and to convey general information on this undoubtedly important subject.

ROAD LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEER.

Rotherhithe, March 7.

STEAM LOCOMOTION ON COMMON ROADS.

SIR.—Having read several letters which have lately appeared in your Journal relative to steam locomotion on common roads, I observe that one of your correspondents, who signs himself "A Road Locomotive Engineer," has stated that he can lay his hand upon an old road locomotive, which in a week if he had time to attend to it, he would back in performance against Sir James Anderson's new one. Now, being much interested in this subject, and being desirous of obtaining a locomotive of average capabilities, I should feel much obliged by your correspondent informing your readers where it may be seen, as I am prepared to purchase the same, if it can be obtained at a reasonable price; as to the repairs, I think I could undertake the superintendence myself, should your correspondent be too much engaged. I should be satisfied if I could travel at 10 miles per hour, or even less, and am not particular about there being any provision for increasing the power, by diminution of speed, as the road I desire to run it upon is tolerably level. I feel certain, from all that yet is known of the matter, that steam locomotion on common roads must ultimately succeed, and I cannot help regretting that so much ill-feeling exists amongst those acquainted with the subject. It is a great pity that all the information cannot be brought to a focus; then, indeed, might we hope, and that immediately, to see steam locomotives on common roads successful.—EDWARD E. ALLEN: Lewisham-road, Blackheath-hill, March 6.

ON THE APPOINTMENT OF GOVERNMENT INSPECTORS.

SIR.—There are no fewer than five letters in your last Journal, on the subject of Government interference with mines, called forth by the late melancholy affair at Barnsley, each with views of his own on the subject. Mr. J. Sutcliffe says that "they should inspect but not direct." South Staffordshire complains of the "doings in his district, which call for Government to interfere," while "N. B." says, the moment the Government inspector puts his foot upon the cage, "farewell to ingenuity and enterprise on the part of the manager," thinking that Government will provide the coalmaster with all the management required, and that Othello's occupation will be gone. Now I do not think Government interference would injure, but, on the contrary, I think it would very much improve colliery management, and would be an additional stimulant to ingenious and enterprising managers to outstrip their neighbours. No one will deny that Lord Ashley's bill has been the means of doing much good among the colliers, especially in preventing women from going down pits, and boys under 10 years of age; and yet this would not have been done if left to the colliers themselves, or to the proprietors of the works, for many years—may be, never. Again we see the beneficial working of Parliamentary interference with factories. Government does not dictate to the mill-owner what kind of house he must build, what kind of machinery he will erect, or what kind of yarn he will spin, but it dictates that his house shall be kept clean, well aired and warm, his dangerous machinery fenced in, and his spinners shall only work a certain number of hours a day; and, moreover, the children employed must be a certain age, and have been a certain time at school, before they commence work at all. Now this does not fetter the manufacturer, nor hinder him from improving his machinery; and when the Act obliges them all to do the same, they are all alike.

There are no laws or enactments will ever render mining a safe occupation. Many of the accidents which happen daily to miners are wholly the result of their own carelessness, such as falls from the roof, falls of coal, &c., and which no foresight on the part of the management can control or be accountable for. Yet there are defects in using the means well known for ventilation, which the workers have nothing to do with, as it lies wholly with the management; and this, in my opinion, is a most fit subject for Government interference. The universal practice of ventilation in mining, is to make a free passage from one pit to another, along the face of the working or other parts of the colliery, where men need to go, so that air may have free access to the mine by one shaft, and free egress from it by the other; and if Government were to dictate the size of this passage or air-course, with power to enforce it being kept that size, we would hear less of accidents from want of ventilation. It is not the want of knowledge of the means for making good ventilation, but the want of using these means, that so many accidents arise. I am aware different districts require modifications of the system, and for the purpose of arriving at the best one for each district, I would suggest that Government should cause committees to be formed in every mining district in the United Kingdom, composed of engineers and coal masters in the district, to examine the mines personally, and report as to the systems actually pursued, with suggestions of their own as to improvements, these reports to be laid before a higher committee, composed of one from each district, who would discuss the reports of the sub-committees, and from them be enabled to draw out special rules for Parliament to legislate upon, and to appoint inspectors, or whatever machinery they thought fit for the working thereof. May be, they might think fit to include more than ventilation in their interference; but these committees, from their local knowledge, would enable the central committee (if we may so term it) to form such rules as were needed, and would, I am convinced, be productive of much good. I do not think it argues anything, that although they have Government interference with mines on the continent, that their mines are behind ours. Try it in England, and it will be very strange indeed if the intelligent coalmasters and viewers cannot advise such rules as to make the ignorant or niggardly ones mend their doings.—STEAM: Blaenavon, Feb. 26.

GOVERNMENT INTERFERENCE IN MINES.

SIR.—Although this subject has so often been canvassed in your Journal, and so many able arguments brought forward bearing on the question, that scarcely any new facts can be adduced, yet, the excitement caused by the late deplorable accident at Darley Main, and the immense sacrifice of life on that melancholy occasion, induces me to trouble you with a few remarks. All parties now seem of the unanimous opinion that some independent supervision is necessary, both to protect the interest of the proprietor and the life of the workmen. It is strange, that while so many enactments have been passed, regulating all other branches of industry, that the mining interest, which may be called one of the sinews of the empire, has been entirely neglected. In every country in Europe, with the exception of England, where there are mines, there is a special code to regulate them, and competent examiners officials to see the regulations, imposed by those laws, carried into effect. In your last weeks' number I have read the report of Mr. S. Tremerehe, on the laws which are in force in Germany, and cannot but agree with your opinion that it will not be difficult for Government to introduce such a modification of those regulations, which will protect the labourer, without vexatiously interfering with the proprietor. In the Scandinavian peninsula, the mines are all under the control of the Minister of Finance, the whole country is subdivided into mining districts, each under the supervision of a bergmeister, who is assisted by a deputy (ge-

schorwer). Their duty is to grant sets, to settle all disputes as to dues and rights between the discoverer of the mine and the owner of the soil; at certain portions of the year to inspect the mines, to see that a proper system of ventilation is kept up, that it is properly timbered, and all loose ground so well secured that the life of the labourer is not endangered. All disputes between the proprietor of the mine and his workpeople must be laid before the bergmeister, previous to any litigation in the law courts. No weights or measures are allowed, except those issued by him or his deputy; he is bound, when called upon, to assist gratuitously with his advice as to the working of the mine, but in no case, except where he supposes the lives of the workmen to be in jeopardy, can he interfere. There are a number of other regulations, regarding schools, poor-rates, medical assistance, &c., which might be adopted here; but, as these would require many modifications, I shall not at present further allude to them. The great obstacle in appointing a competent Government inspection in England would, I apprehend, arise from the difficulty of selecting independent and qualified men to act as inspectors. The men selected for such a commission should be sound practical men, who have been connected with the working details of mining, and possessed of a competent theoretical knowledge of all matters appertaining thereto. It would not do that scientific theorists of great name should be placed in these situations by their political friends, and thereby add another system of jobbery to those under which the country already labours. These officials should be active men, with such a salary that they could be independent of all private engagements, and devote the whole of their time to the interests of the district to which they were appointed.

I am afraid, however, that whatever inspection the Government may appoint, it will be found not to work well. The officers required to fulfil these duties should have some training, and a preparatory education, previous to their appointments: unfortunately the obstinacy and shortsightedness of our mining population has hitherto resisted all efforts to render them as well educated as their continental contemporaries. While an examination is required in all other professions as to ability and knowledge, the miner, who has the charge of valuable property, and the lives of some hundred individuals in his care, has no other control than the caprice of the owner of the property, who may either be an ignorant, incompetent, or avaricious man, caring nothing for the moral or physical wants of his labourers, but solely seeking, regardless of human life, to work his property at the cheapest possible rate. Before any virtual good can be effected, it will, I conceive, be necessary that a complete revision of our mining code should take place, and that our agents should, one and all, receive some sort of an examination which would give the people a guarantee that they were, in some measure, competent to the duties which they professed to perform. I am aware that this cannot immediately be done—almost a generation must pass away. It is not probable that those who have been brought up under the present system would desire any change, but we will hope that with the march of progress the mining population will advance, instead of, as hitherto, remaining stationary, and obstinately attached to their old prejudices and antiquated notions. To have a competent inspection, the officers must be selected from the working classes; and to make them capable of fulfilling the onerous and responsible duties which will devolve on them, the greatest and primary consideration is to educate them.—DELTA: March 1.

EXPLOSIONS IN COAL MINES.

SIR.—Independent altogether of the non-effect of Government inspectors in preventing explosions in coal mines, their interference with private property will be very delicate matter. The least power they can have is, to be able to suspend the working of a mine, if they consider it unsafe, until the opinion of disinterested parties be taken. Now, in the case of an iron-work, dependent upon a regular *daily supply* of coal, this will be a most serious interference, as it will have the effect of unhinging every part of the works; and, if afterwards found to have been done needlessly, it certainly will be anything but gratifying to the proprietors, or to the people employed under them; the same remark, of course, applies to collieries. Interference with agents will also lessen their responsibility; and it certainly cannot be supposed that the workmen will have the same confidence in occasional visits from an inspector, as they will have in men who daily share the same risks as themselves. One of your correspondents suggests a board of examiners, and that no person be given charge of a colliery, until proved by such board to be properly competent. Now, have not the most disastrous explosions happened with the *best* colliery viewers? Who had greater loss of life in that way than the late Mr. J. Buddle; and was there his equal as a practical coal viewer in the trade? I repeat my opinion, inserted in the *Mining Journal* upwards of 12 months ago, that what we want is a light which can be used with impunity in an explosive mixture; and the electric light seems to offer all that can be wished for.—A NEWCASTLE COLLIER: March 7.

GOVERNMENT INSPECTION OF MINES.

SIR.—The recent calamity at the Darley Main Colliery has induced many of your correspondents to suggest the adoption of various measures for the prevention of similar accidents, and to express their opinions as to the necessity for, or inexpediency of, a Government inspection of mines. Some of the remedies proposed are, doubtless, of great practical value; others are of a more equivocal character; and a few bear stronger evidences of good intentions than an intimate knowledge of mining operations. All of your correspondents have confined their attention to explosions only, and appear to have overlooked the important fact, that however destructive and appalling these accidents are, yet it is to other less obtrusive, but constantly occurring causes, that the greatest number of violent deaths are to be attributed. In the interesting and valuable "Analysis of the Causes of Deaths in Mines," as recorded in the *Mining Journal* from the 1st January to the 31st Dec., 1848, which is given in your last Journal, it appears that, whilst 162 men were killed by explosion, 304 lost their lives in the shafts and mines from other causes. This record is necessarily very incomplete and imperfect, from the difficulty there is of obtaining the requisite information, and is far short of the real amount of those annually killed in the mines of the United Kingdom. Had it included the whole, there is no doubt but that the number destroyed by falls from the roofs, accidents in the shafts, &c., would have been shown in a much greater proportion. As it is, however, it appears that 141 were killed by falls from the roof, &c., 140 in the shafts, 13 by suffocation, and 10 by the trams or waggons; whilst 162 men and boys were destroyed by explosion. By briefly recurring to the probable causes of these accidents, it will be seen that a considerable diminution of them may be reasonably anticipated as the result of instituting an efficient system of Government inspection.

1. Explosions.—The combined causes of the explosions in Ardsley Main, Eaglebush, and Darley Main Collieries, by which 168 lives were lost, were imperfect ventilation and insufficient care in the use of the lights.

The remedy is obvious. Although explosions have, doubtless, occurred in well-ventilated collieries, and where the lights have been used with great circumspection; yet this is no reason why the ventilation should be neglected, and caution as to lights disregarded; for it is universally admitted, that the best safeguard against explosions is a good ventilation. Without discussing the various means which may be resorted to for this purpose, it may be sufficient now merely to say, that the state of a mine in this respect may be easily ascertained, and the best remedies for its improvement, if necessary, might be suggested by a Government inspector, and adopted by the coalmaster with a very beneficial effect.

2. Falls from the Roofs, &c.—It is not saying too much, in attributing the majority of deaths from this cause to the insufficient supply of timber, nor are proofs wanting confirmatory of this opinion. That it is quite probable that accidents of this kind may happen even with the most liberal allowance of "props," is admitted, yet it is equally certain that they would be much less frequent, and much less disastrous, were the requisite quantity always supplied, and judicious care observed in placing them. In such cases inspection would be equally efficacious for the prevention of accidents.

3. Accidents in Shafts.—Like most other mining casualties, it is scarcely probable that these could be altogether avoided; but there is no doubt but that many lives might be saved, were cautionary and preventive measures always strictly observed. The absence of these would be easily observed by the inspector, and greater care made obligatory.

The same remarks equally apply to other miscellaneous causes of violent deaths; and in all there can be no reasonable doubt that great good must result to the miner from a periodical inspection—not only in diminishing the risks of sudden death, but by increasing the salariness of his place of work, and avoiding the frequent fracture of limbs and bodily dislocations to which he is now exposed. The most strenuous advocates of

Government inspection have never contemplated that fatal accidents would be altogether avoided on its institution, but that they would be very considerably diminished in number, whilst the health and comfort of the miners would be greatly increased. The necessity there is for such a measure is becoming daily more apparent, and its staunchest opponents are less positive in their objections to it; whilst its practicability and beneficial tendency has been strongly elicited and confirmed by the discussions which have taken place.—J. RICHARDSON, C.E.: Neath, March 5.

ACCIDENTS IN MINES—LEGISLATIVE INTERFERENCE.

ANALYSIS OF DEATHS BY ACCIDENTS IN MINES, RECORDED IN THE "MINING JOURNAL" DURING THE YEAR 1848.

	Explosions	Breakage of ropes	Falling down shafts	Falling of coal, stone, &c.	Suffocation	Waggons & trams
North and South Wales	43	22	6	39	5	1
Lancashire	24	10	13	9	0	3
Staffordshire	35	28	24	65	3	0
Cornwall	7	4	16	8	0	0
Derbyshire	2	0	1	13	0	0
Durham	16	4	1	2	2	6
Northumberland	3	1	0	1	2	0
Shropshire	2	8	0	3	0	0
Cumberland	30	1	1	1	1	0
	162	78	62	141	13	10
Making a total of casualties of				466		

SIR.—The above analysis, published in your paper of last week, furnishes, in my opinion, an ample subject for reflection with respect to Parliamentary legislation. I will, therefore, submit my views to your readers in a few short observations. In the first place, I will premise that the collieries in the north of England employ considerably more persons than those of any other coalfield; that the shafts are deeper and the workings much more extended—the quantities of coal raised, and the speed of the machinery, far exceeding those of any other district; also, that the coal produces a much greater quantity of inflammable gas; and that from these accumulated facts the ratio of deaths by accident ought to be proportionately greater in Durham and Northumberland than in any other district. But how stands the case? During the year 1848 only 19 were killed by explosions, 5 from breakage of ropes, 1 from falling down shaft, 3 from falls of coal and stone, 4 from suffocation, and 6 from trams or waggon—*in all, 38 persons.*

Now, let us assume that the districts of Durham and Northumberland are equal in importance to North and South Wales, Lancashire, and Staffordshire, we have there killed by explosion 102, breakage of ropes 60, falling down shafts 43, falls of coal and stone 113, suffocation 8, and by trams and waggons 4—in all, 330: being nearly 9 times the number of persons killed by violence than in the deep and dangerous collieries of the north. It may naturally be asked, how does this happen? and that is the question I have undertaken to solve.

First, then, the collieries of the north of England are all managed directly by viewers and agents employed by the owners, who have no personal interest to militate against their duty of maintaining good machinery, and of providing ample materials and attendants for the workmen—the said viewers being more practical and scientific than many managers of collieries elsewhere, as, from the comparative smallness of the works, there does not appear that necessity to employ scientific men—hence many persons are intrusted with the management of collieries, who do not at all understand the subject. So remarkably different is the policy of conducting the northern collieries to those of other districts that there is not throughout the northern coal-field one single butty collier, or contractor; but the works are prosecuted with a due regard to permanent well-being, as well as for immediate effect.

On the contrary, in many of the southern coal-fields, the working of the pits, the supplying of materials, and the dealings with the workmen, are left to contractors, or butty colliers, who raise the coal by the ton; and as these persons have only a temporary interest in the work, they naturally save at all points—hence may be attributed the numerous deaths produced by deficient timbering, neglect of lamps, bad ropes and chains, deficient machinery, and the employment of boys and women about the top of the shaft—many of whom are killed by falling down.

Now, under this statement of facts, does it not furnish a most powerful argument in favour of Parliamentary interference, whereby the safe and surpassing arrangements of the north would be gradually transplanted into other districts, partly by persuasion, and partly by compulsory power, to enforce the supply of good and adequate materials for the preservation of the lives of the miners, as well as for the more economical and effectual working of the mines: and is not this statement well calculated to allay the fears, and to smooth down the few existing prejudices of the north county coal-owners, as to the consequences of legislation; for, according to the foregoing statement, they are so far in advance of their brethren in other districts, that legislation would (except in isolated cases) be virtually ineffectual in regard to their collieries. The frightful list of persons killed from the falling of coal, &c., in the Staffordshire *thirty feet* coal—viz., sixty-five—calls for especial observation; it arises from the practice, greatly to be objected to, of working away the coal by one single process, during which it is impossible to make use of timber as in ordinary mining, hence the continual loss of life occasioned by the unexpected fall of coal or stone. Notwithstanding the almost universal practice of this system, and an opinion that, under proper experiments, it would be shown that the working of this seam by two separate processes would be much more advantageous to both landlord and tenant, and most assuredly be a great saving of life; such experiments might be induced under the influence of intelligent inspectors, but experience shows it is next to impossible to bring about any such trials, under the bare suggestions of unimportant persons.

Since the recent dreadful accident in Yorkshire, various new projects have been again launched by theorists, and, amongst the rest, an exhibition has been made before numerous Members of Parliament, and other enlightened persons, at the London Polytechnic Institution, of Mr. Gurney's steam apparatus for increasing ventilation; but, whatever may be its merits, how very difficult is the introduction of any new and costly system without the aid of Government, or Parliamentary patronage. Throughout the thick coal collieries of Staffordshire, the common furnace, which is so familiar in the northern mines is, generally speaking, disregarded; so that collieries being unprovided with this—the most simple of all artificial help to ventilation—if producing the smallest quantity of gas, will naturally, sooner or later, explode; yet to induce any rapid change of system is well known to be utterly hopeless, without authoritative interference.

NEUCastle-on-Tyne, March 7. — MATT. DUNN.

THE NEW MINE VENTILATOR.

SIR.—Having had an opportunity yesterday of carefully inspecting Mr. Struve's new mine ventilator, whilst it was in operation at the Eaglesbush Colliery, near Neath, the following observations upon it are submitted to such of your readers as are interested in this important subject. This machine has now been three weeks in full operation, and the unequivocal success which has attended it is a matter of sincere congratulation, not only to the talented inventor, but to all engaged in mining. Its beautiful simplicity of design, its easy adaptation to the peculiar circumstances of any mine, and its certainty of effect, are its chief characteristics; whilst the comparatively small amount of capital required in its construction, and the slight annual expense incurred by it, are strong recommendations for its general adoption. It is well known, that in the best managed collieries recourse is had to the furnace as a means of ventilation—not because it is perfect, but as the best system known. Without entering into a description of this mode, with which most of your readers are familiar, it will, perhaps, be sufficient to mention some of the most serious objections to it, and see how far they are remedied, or avoided, by this invention. The efficiency of the furnace depends solely on the difference of temperature between the downcast and upcast shaft, and is, therefore, seriously affected by thermometric changes; whilst the prevalence of fire-damp in a mine is increased, or diminished, by the less or greater pressure of the atmosphere, as indicated by the barometer. It is also subject to interruption by the occurrence of foggy and windy weather, as shown in the evidence of Mr. Wood at the recent inquiry at the Darley Main Colliery. The difficulty there is of promptly increasing the ventilating power of the furnace when the necessity for it arises, as well as ensuring a vigilant and proper attention to it on ordinary occasions, disadvantageously limits its efficacy, and leaves the fate of the miners in a fury pit at the discretion of a man whose indolence, or even unintentional neglect, would be fatal to them all. Where the upcast is used as the drawing shaft, the rapid destruction of the ropes and chains constitutes not only an item of great annual expense, but is also an element of increased danger to the workmen. The iron tubing and the bristles in an upcast furnace pit also have to be renewed much more frequently than in the downcast shaft; whilst the men are exposed to the necessity of inhaling the noxious fumes and vitiated air through which they are obliged to pass in going to, and returning from, their work. In the absence of any plan by which these evils could be removed, and the advantages otherwise resulting from the use of the

furnace retained and increased, there has naturally been a disinclination to abandon the ascertained benefits of the furnace, even although accompanied by these drawbacks. In the several schemes which have hitherto been suggested as improvements, their merits have not been commensurate with the risks consequent upon a change of system; whilst the existing evils would only have been modified, or partially mitigated, by their adoption." By Mr. Struve's machine all the advantages resulting from the use of the furnace are retained and augmented, additional benefits are secured, the evils complained of are removed, and are not replaced by others; at least, such is the opinion of the writer, who devoted a day to the careful examination of it, and its effects, both above and underground, and who is uninfluenced by any partiality arising from pecuniary interests, or connection, with either the inventor, or the proprietors of the colliery.

By referring to the annexed plans, section, and description of the machine now in operation at Eaglesbush, and to a general plan and more detailed description which appeared in your Journal of Dec. 11, 1847—all of which are by Mr. Struve, your readers will be able readily to understand the construction of the ventilator, and the mode of its operation. The machine could have scarcely been tried under circumstances more unfavourable to its success than in this instance, for independent of the additional friction caused by drawing a large quantity of air through ways of little more than 11 ft. area, owing to the men having been watered out of that part of the mine where the principal works have recently been carried on, it was found needful to change the direction of the air-ways, and in consequence, it is at present conducted through temporary passages, which are ill-calculated for such a purpose, and which permit an immense leakage of the air into the waste parts of the colliery. The enlargement of the areas of the upcast shaft, which is now only 3 ft. diameter, and of the air-way is now in progress, which, when completed, will materially add to the effective performance of the machine. The engine, too, is an old one, and has been injured by long exposure, is less than half the power necessary to work the machine to its full effect, and is of a defective construction. Yet, under all these disadvantages and impediments to the development of its powers, the machine worked steadily at 7½ strokes per minute. The diameter of the aerometers is 12 ft., and the length of stroke 4 ft.

Therefore, 12 ft. diameter = 113 ft. area $\times 2 = 226$ ft. area

and 4 ft. stroke $\times 3 = 8 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ strokes per minute = 60 ft. velocity

= to 13,560 cubic ft. of air drawn

out of the mine per minute. The greatest quantity of air passing through this mine previous to the erection of this machine was 3000 cubic feet per minute, whilst this machine, as it worked to its full extent, is capable of drawing 40,000 cubic feet per minute. By increasing the diameter of the aerometers to 15 ft., then 70,000, and if to 25 ft., then 125,000 cubic feet of air per minute would be drawn out of the mine, provided the engine-power was also increased. No sooner was the machine set to work, than its effects were immediately felt in every part of the mine; stalls in which the Davy-damp was so prevalent that it required the utmost caution to be used even with the Davy lamp, the cylinders of which were so heated as to require to be frequently taken into another part of the mine to be cooled, were cleared of this dangerous enemy as if by magic, and all indications of the presence of fire-damp vanished—indeed, so effectually has the machine removed all apprehensions of danger, that naked lamps and candles are now substituted for the safety-lamp. Even the waste parts of the mine, which are at a considerable distance from the direct course of the air-way, and which were so foul and fiery, as to render the introduction of even a safety-lamp into it very hazardous, were unexpectedly, and to the astonishment of the men, completely cleared. The abandoned stalls, which have hitherto been magazines of explosive air, can now be entered with safety with a candle, and the whole atmosphere of the mine is so much improved and purified, that according to the concurrent testimony of both masters and men, a collier now cuts 3 tons of coal with less fatigue than he could previously cut 2 tons. The effect of the machine in clearing the colliery of noxious vapours is plainly indicated by the offensive odour of the air discharged from it, and by the fact observed yesterday, of a dense volume of powder smoke issuing from the outlet valves of the machine, almost immediately after the discharge of a blasting shot in the mine. When the ventilator was first put into operation, the furnace, which is situated at a short distance from it, in one of the air-tunnels on the surface, was also in action, when, with almost the first motion of the pistons, the fire was swept off the bars, and the red-hot cinders carried along the inlet air-passages to the aerometers—a fact clearly illustrative of the superior draught of this machine, as compared with that caused by the furnace.

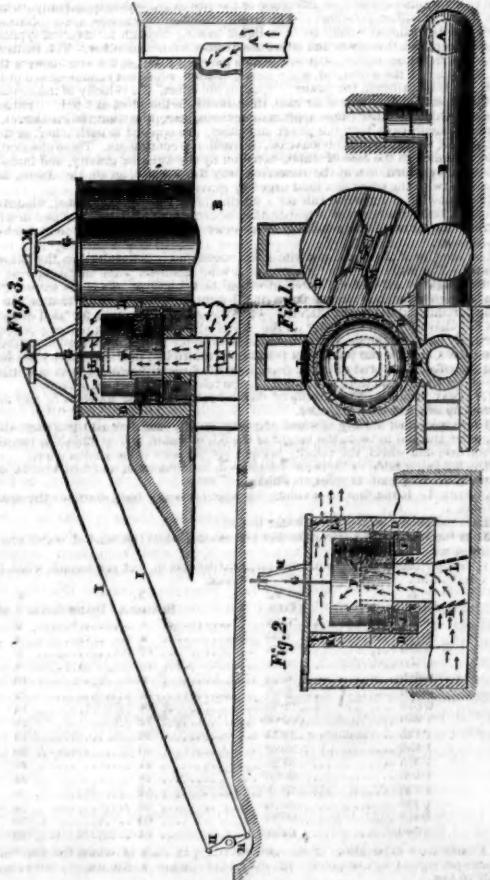
Other facts, confirmatory of what has been stated, might be added; but, it is presumed, sufficient has been said to prove that, although tried under great disadvantages, yet the success of this new mine ventilator has been unequivocally demonstrated; and that, with the slight improvements which experience may point out as expedient, this mode of ventilating mines will constitute a means far superior to the furnace, high-pressure steam, or any other mode which has hitherto been attempted.

It will be seen, on a reference to the plans, that it is perfectly unaffected by the thermometrical and barometrical changes in the atmosphere; that it is capable of being so constructed, as to double or treble the quantity of air ordinarily required, on the occurrence of a diminished pressure of the atmosphere, or on other emergencies; that its effective operation is uninfluenced by fogs or wind; that it constitutes an air-gauge, indicating the quantity of air at any time passing through the colliery, and gives immediate and unequivocal indications of the neglect of the man attending it; that it may be applied with facility to drawing as well as to other upcast shafts and levels, and thus effect a great saving of the expense now incurred by the rapid destruction of the chains, ropes, tubbing, &c., besides diminishing the risk.

These, Sir, are a few of the benefits which will result from this valuable invention; to which may be added its easy adaptation to the peculiar circumstances of any mine, without requiring any alterations in its internal works. The cost of erecting a machine of the same dimensions as that at Eaglesbush, independent of the engine power, is about £300, and it requires the attendance of only one man, consuming somewhat less than 2 tons of small coal per week—so that, to its other numerous advantages, cheapness of cost and a small annual expense is to be added. In many collieries there is sufficient space power so as to render the erection of an engine for this purpose unnecessary, and where this is not the case, 2000 will amply provide the requisite power.

It is highly gratifying to Messrs. Penrose and Evans, the proprietors of Eaglesbush Colliery, that their efforts to improve the ventilation of their valuable mine have resulted in such signal success, and converted one of the most dangerous into one of the safest collieries in the district; and it is to be hoped that their laudable example in thus providing for the comfort and safety of the numerous men in their employment will have a beneficial influence on other coalowners, whose mines are in a dangerous state from imperfect ventilation.—J. RICHARDSON, C.E.: Neath, March 7.

STRUVE'S PATENT VENTILATING APPARATUS.



DESCRIPTION OF THE ENGRAVING.

Figures 1, 2, 3, are a plan—section and elevation of the mine ventilator.
A—represents the upcast pit, which may be either the coal or pumping pit; thus an uninterrupted communication is established with the whole of the air passages of the colliery.
D D—two cylinders of masonry, 14 feet interior diameter, and 16 feet long.
E E—are interior cylinders, 9 feet 6 inches long, and 4 feet 6 inches diameter; the space between the cylinders is filled with water, 7 feet deep, and marked J.
F F—are two aerometers, of 12 feet in diameter, and 8 feet 6 inches long, made to balance each other, and to move vertically in the water, by means of guides.
G G—connecting rods, with the chains from the crank shaft, and which also serve as guides.
H H—two cranks, placed in opposite direction on a shaft, and to which an engine is attached, to give them a rotatory motion.
I I—two chains connecting the cranks with the aerometers, and giving a vertical motion to the aerometers.
K K K—four sets of inlet valves, to admit the air from the mine.
L L L L—four sets of outlet valves, for the discharge of the air into the atmosphere.

M—is the framing, which supports two shelves, of 2 feet in diameter, over which the chain moves, and which have to support the whole weight of the aerometers.
N—embankment formed from the cuttings of the foundations.

The operation of the machine is as follows:—A steam-engine, or other power, gives a rotatory motion to the shaft and cranks, H H; and, by means of the chain, I I, a reciprocating motion is given to the aerometers F F, equal to twice the length of the cranks; in this case the machine can work a four-foot or a six-foot stroke; the aerometers balance each other, and descend by their own weight—the lower inlet valves opening at the same moment as the upper outlet valves, a rapid passage of air takes place through the pump.

The water forms the packing, or hermetical seal, which prevents air escaping, or being admitted, except through the inlet or outlet valves; this machine is capable of discharging 40,000 cubic feet per minute, when moving at the rate of 200 feet per minute, and there is no reason why it may not be worked much faster. The machine is moved by a 5-horse power high-pressure engine.

STRUVE'S MINE VENTILATOR.

SIR.—Will you permit me to make public through your journal the enclosed testimonial, which I have this day received from Messrs. Penrose and Evans, relative to my patent mine ventilator, which has been lately erected at the Eaglesbush Colliery. I refrain from any comment, preferring that the testimonial and the mine ventilator should speak for themselves.—WILLIAM PRICE STRUVE, C.E.: Swansea, March 5.

"DEAR SIR.—Your Patent Mine Ventilator has now been at work at our colliery for a month, and gives us perfect satisfaction. In our case not only is the gas and foul air drawn from the stalls and general workings of the mine, but the old geves and abandoned stalls are likewise kept clear. Our men now all work in their stalls with naked lamps. We work the ventilator from about five in the morning, till six in the evening, it being necessary to work it at night, as on entering the mine in the morning, the overman takes a Davy lamp with him, and however much gas there may be there, it is immediately drawn off on the working of the ventilator. Our men say that the mine is now cool, and wholesome to work in, and we observe that they finish their labour in a much shorter time. The current of air underground is uniform, and quite independent of barometrical or thermometrical changes. We shall at all times be ready to give facilities to any parties you may wish to have an opportunity of viewing the working of the machine.—PENROSE AND EVANS: Eaglesbush Colliery, Neath, March 5.

REMARKS ON LIGHTING COAL MINES.

SIR.—Feeling that some apology is necessary for addressing you again on the above subject, I shall now concisely give you my reasons for taking this step. My safety-lamps have been tried at several collieries; and while some parties have approved of them, and others have rejected them, yet no one has said that they are useless or unsafe. All admit that they give an excellent light, much better than they ever saw before in a safety-lamp, and yet some have picked out the most trivial objections, so as to convince me that they are careless in the matter, and, sooner than go to a little expense and trouble in the onset, will still go on in the old way, and run the risk of explosions every hour. Now, as I am no caterer for public honours without doing something to deserve them, I was determined not to forsake the good cause of endeavouring to devise practical means to remove the poor colliers from all liability to death from explosions at this stage, but rather to investigate the subject further, with the hope of discovering a really good and safe plan of lighting coal-pits, which I might have no hesitation in bringing before Government, in order that the same (if approved of) might be enforced by law. The reason of my addressing you now is, that I may put you in possession of my whole system, as I have now framed it, together with a description of another non-explosive lamp. I proceed, then, to explain the details of my entire plan, to which I solicit your earnest attention; and this I do with great confidence in your impartiality and freedom from prejudice, hoping that, if you see fit, that benefits may arise from its adoption, you will use your influence to introduce it. Trusting, Sir, to your candour, I address you as a friend without reserve—believing that you understand my motives and appreciate my labours.

Having been diligently acquiring information for some months, I am enabled pretty clearly to see the position in which things stand, with reference to the working of coal-pits. Some proprieators are so miserably near and stingy, that they will go to no extra expense in properly ventilating their pits; nor will they listen to any plans proposed to them. Others do not object on the score of expense, but upon pretence that all things are managed right, and that no reform is necessary. Some make these objections from ignorance; others, from apathy and indifference. A third class, knowing the many dangers to life that exist in pits, are willing to adopt any judicious measures when proposed to them, for the purpose of lessening the danger. Now, it is to these last gentlemen that I particularly address myself, well knowing that the others cannot be convinced by any argument; but my hopes are, that some few may give attention to my suggestions, and may put them in practice, and that afterwards other coalmasters may be induced to follow their example. But I candidly confess, that I fear not much good will be done to the Government by bringing the same into law, as it will be difficult to impress them with the importance of the subject. I am proud to observe, that other individuals besides myself are labouring in the cause, although some have more philanthropy than ability, judging from the comical safety-lamps described in some of the provincial papers.

I propose that, after my lamps and safety system have been tried, a bill be brought before Parliament—supposing they be found to answer—to prevent the prevention of gaseous explosions in coal mines. Its provisions should be—the appointment of Government Inspectors to examine all the collieries in the kingdom, and to report whether or not safety-lamps were exclusively and at all times used—to visit with heavy penalties those managers of collieries where safety-lamps were not used—to imprison any offender detected in infringing the rules, and endangering his own and other's lives by immorality, or homicide, or negligence, or carelessness; and to punish for want of proper instruments and regulations—to prohibit in like manner any of the colliers by whose carelessness an explosion is caused, if they survive it, when it can be proved that lamps for every miner were provided, and proper regulations made by the managers—in all cases to enable the law to lay hold of, and punish, the really guilty party causing the explosion, whether master or man; and, lastly, to recommend the best method of ventilating coal-pits, and to enforce the same in like manner as the use of safety-lamps. The preceding bill is framed in accordance with the following principles, or, as I term them, axioms:—1. That to prevent explosions of fire-damp, or carbureted hydrogen gas, it is necessary that safety-lamps be used in every pit, and that neither naked candles nor naked oil lamps be used therein; and that doing this, and appointing proper superintendents to take care of the lamps, explosions may be prevented, and future generations know of them only by report.—2. That were safety-lamps exclusively used in coal-pits, explosions would not be caused from insufficient ventilation, whether caused by neglect of the trappers, or by want of a proper system; and that, therefore, it is of primary importance now (seeing that so many pits are in a foul state) to introduce the general and exclusive use of safety-lamps for lighting all pits; and that, consequently, ventilation is of secondary and subordinate consideration to a proper mode of lighting coal-pits—not only in foul pits, but also in the purest—for I suppose there are no pits that are always free from inflammable gas, or that are not sometimes liable to ignition of it.—3. That it is better, in all points of view, to enact laws, and to make regulations, to prevent the occurrence of explosions, than to punish after their occurrence—just as any one of us would rather prevent himself being killed, than take measures for punishing our murderers; and that it seems advisable to oblige all coalmasters to pursue a safer system of lighting their pits, rather than to leave it to their own free will. (But I will observe, that it will be much more humane and honourable for masters to alter the system voluntarily, than to wait to be compelled to do so).—4. That it is as necessary to frame a system for the guidance of colliers, and to enforce the same, as it is to invent safety-l

very small quantity of smoke will pass through fine wire gauze—such as is proper for these lamps. Consume the smoke, and there is no limit to the light to be obtained. Even an Argand burner—such as is used in Rettie's marine signal lamps—may be used; but, unfortunately, smoke-consuming apparatus increases the cost, and renders the lamp complex. However, in the lunar lamp, I have obtained this desideratum in the simplest and cheapest way possible. But I found that having removed the colliers' objections to other safety-lamps, I increased the masters' to mine, on account of the enormous (1) outlay it would cost them to put my system to work. I admit it will cost some money to effect a reform; and I also say that, without some reform, explosions will not be stopped. Again, I have not heard it said that no reform is necessary; nor either has any one presumed to assert the unsoundness of the great principle I lay down—that none but safety-lamps be used in collieries. I also say, that if the masters will provide proper lamps for their colliers, and enforce their use, the men themselves will not object to use them. Let them be told that it is necessary for their safety that certain rules be observed, and they will at once yield, out of a natural love of life inspired in every animated being; for I believe that many explosions have occurred through the men's ignorance, not carelessness, and through a want of proper apparatus and regulations that it was the duty of their employers to furnish and enforce. Desirous of accommodating both parties, I have, during this month (February), had another lamp constructed that only costs £3.; and now having introduced very cheap lamps, and very luminous lamps, I hope all parties may be suited. Having latterly become better acquainted with the secrets of the coal mine, I certainly think it advisable, for several reasons, to introduce my cylinder lamp, believing that it possesses other advantages besides cheapness.

In order that you and your scientific friends may personally examine my cylinder lamp, one has been forwarded this day to your office,* which, together with this paper, are entirely at your service. A large lamp is not convenient in all cases where a light in pits is required—for instance, not in very narrow passages—not for carrying about, nor to be attached to the wagons of coal, nor to be hung about the person; and, therefore, the cylinder lamp being small and light, will suit in these circumstances where neither the Davy lamp nor my others would. It is necessary, I have found, to make a safety-lamp that shall take the place of the miner's candle in every instance, before they will discontinue the use of naked candles—consequently, the cylinder lamp is so made, that it can in every instance effectively be substituted for candles. My lamp being made to suit particular purposes, was luckily found to possess the advantage of cheapness—while in the roomy passages of mines my best lamps would suit; in cases where the miners are isolated, a smaller lamp, that gives light enough for one person, will do very well. I aimed at this in the cylinder lamp; but now, from actual trial of one, I find it gives more light than the Davy lamp, and moreover is safer.

I wish you thoroughly to understand these points, and I hope the annexed description; together with the lamp itself, will explain all. The cylinder lamp is fitted with a handle to hang by, and a stalk to stand upon; so that it can either be fixed in the ground, hung upon a peg, or fixed in a lump of clay on the walls, or on the wagons. If required, a candlestick will afford the stand required; or, the lamp can easily be made flat-bottomed, without increasing the cost. This lamp is simply the regular globe lamp, fitted with a wire gauze case to enclose the flame. I cannot conceive that any safety-lamp can be made simpler or cheaper than this. It is made as light and as small as is consistent with utility and safety. The oil vessel is globular, provided with a hollow stalk, and fitted with a holder (that is, a tube and cap) through which oil is poured in without deranging the burner, or the light. The lamp sent you holds oil enough for 16 hours' consumption. The size of the oil vessel can be varied: there are usually three sizes of globe lamps made, the one you will receive is the second size. The burner is called a one-tube loose burner, No. 1, and takes one thickness of common lamp cotton. Attached to the collar of the burner, which screws into the neck of the oil vessel, is a cylindrical case of wire gauze, (whence the lamp's name), the top of which is closed in by a disc of wire gauze. The entire cylinder is put together without solder; therefore, if heated red hot by the inflamed gas inside, it will not burst into pieces. Wire gauze, with 30 apertures in a linear inch, or 900 in a square inch, is used. A swing handle, made of wire, is fixed at the top. At the bottom part of the cylinder a wire is inserted, for raising the wick and trimming the flame. This wire is so fixed that it has a free motion, but does not take out. When the top is screwed on the lamp, the point of the trimming wire is inserted in the slot of the burner, which will then turn round along with it, and so ensure that slot being opposite the wire.

The end that protrudes through the wire gauze, is bent to form a handle. A child could trim this lamp. It will then be seen that light is emitted on all sides and at the top of this lamp. Its mechanism altogether is the simplest I could devise, and yet answers the purpose admirably. But the greatest novelty in this lamp, is the tin shade, or shield, that can be fixed on any side of the lamp, to keep out the wind, or a blower of gas. This shield acts as a reflector when in use; and when not required—that is, when there is no draught—can be removed.

When put up, the blast from a smith's bellow would not disturb the flame, and, therefore, there is no danger to be feared from the flame being blown through the gauze. This shield only covers one side, because the wind cannot blow in two directions at once. The collar, of course, fixes it on that side where the current is, and then will have a light in the opposite direction—increased, too, by the shield, if he keeps it bright. What could be simpler than this contrivance? What could more completely effect the desired end? Comparisons with other lamps would be odious; let mine speak for itself. This shield, or slutter, or shade, is merely fixed in a frill that is soldered round the upper hemisphere of the oil vessel. This lamp is not fitted with a lock, because I hope it can be safely used without, and I know the colliers do not like locks. The system to be followed with these lamps is the following:—Every collier requiring light must have a lamp; but where several work together one lamp will serve, on account of the light being good—that is, as good as can be obtained from a lamp of this kind. The lamp must be trimmed and supplied with oil every morning, and lighted in a safe place, either above or underground, and given to the colliers, who must be shown how to regulate the flame. Each lamp will burn for a day. The inspectors of lamps must traverse the pit at intervals, to see that every miner is carefully using his lamp. I have too much reliance on the good sense of the colliers, as a body, to think that they will wilfully neglect the rules when properly explained, and proper lamps are provided. A longish wick had better be put in, as it will then last for several days, and a constant light might be obtained, by merely replenishing the lamp with oil, till every bit was burnt. There will thus be no necessity for opening their lamps during working hours, as every miner can trim his own lamp. Were this system adopted in all collieries explosions would never occur, but, of course, the risk would be greatest in foul or badly ventilated pits.

Cotton-street, Birmingham, Feb. 29.

* We have received the lamp, which may be inspected by any parties interested.

ON THE DEFECTON OF MECHANICAL KNOWLEDGE IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY, AND ITS APPLICATION IN ORDER TO PRODUCE A MAXIMUM EFFECT.

SIR.—The mechanical philosopher will admit that first principles are only determinable by experiment, which, when verified and rendered distinct and evident, both are irreducible, so long as the properties of matter and the laws of motion remain unchanged. In the application of such principles to the endless variety of form to which matter is applicable, let it be taken as questionable whether results are most faithfully determined by experiment, or by the process of reasoning upwards from established principles, and mathematically adapting such reasoning to the special purpose in contemplation.

This question implies a doubt of which the mechanic, both of the past and present generation, usually takes the benefit—giving a preference to experimental proof, rather than rely on his own resources to determine effects by mathematical deduction. We have not go far for a reason for this decided preference in favour of experiment. We have but one writer on the principles of mechanics whose book is worth reading, and it has long lain on the shelf as food for the worms, whereby the mechanist has no resource but in experiment. The combined labour of a few artizans will in a month, or if not in a year, suffice to bring forth ocular proof of the value of most contrivances, whilst, for the reason given, first principles are placed in such obscurity, that scarcely a mechanist of the present era professes to distinguish truth from error, except by experiment. Nor is this estimate of our deficient mechanical science difficult to account for. The Government, in times past, lent its sanction and patronage to a course of mathematics which, so far as it relates to mechanics, embodies within its pages as much mystery and palpable error as could have happened had the writer been employed on an enigma, or fairy tale. The consequence is, that theory and practice are ever at variance; and, in such cases, actual experiment, even by model, invariably supersedes the most incontrovertibly established fundamental laws of the Great Mechanic—the originator of matter and motion—and, therefore, our mechanists are accustomed, from childhood, to look down with contempt on laws the most unquestionable and unchangeable, whereby schism and theory are confounded, as if they were identical. Nevertheless, I am prepared to express a belief, which, I think, will be hereinafter proved, that in cases wherein power and its maximum effect are involved, in ninety-nine out of every hundred submitted to experiment, the experimenter has failed to observe some actual, though invisible, agent at work, to undermine the truth of the theory, by which he has both deceived himself, and pawned on the public an unsound theory, or a theory in contravention of principles cast and computed to stand as long as the world on which we live.

Dr. Hutton's course of mathematics, so far as it relates to mechanics, has at length been withdrawn from the academy (Royal Military), and nothing else yet is substituted, whereby the academicians are left without a finger-post to direct them, and naturally revert, or fall back on rule of thumb. Such also is the predicament of our scientific attainments in military, naval, and civil engineering—an observation which I hold myself pledged to redeem, by putting in competition theoretic deduction with experimental results. I may have given expression to sentiments which will be grating to the ears of many who are enjoying the privilege of leadership in the most momentous matters now agitating the national anxiety; yet this pen is not directed by envy, but by conviction—the result of unremitting labour; and although I may be once more liable to the accusation of picking out errors in other people's work (my accuser pretending ignorance of the motive), I answer him and his comparers, that the first step towards advancement in the science of mechanics is a conviction of error in virtue of its exposition. Nevertheless, whether in or out of time the expression of such conviction may be, at this period of the brutal march of science, what is now about to be penned will be assailed, as truth is nowadays ever assailed, by captious ignorants; yet I have the satisfaction to think, that as experimenters of the highest grade differ so widely on the matter about to be examined, suspicion may be awakened; and should this paper be put in print, it may beget the notion, that experiments, as well as theories, are fallible, and an after generation see cause to forsake the rule of thumb, and turn back to the contemplation of established principles. I have elsewhere proved, by evidence incontrovertible (*Proc. Mec. Jour.*, p. 197), that after 20 years of experience and experiment, engineers know nothing more of the principles of railway locomotion than they did 30 years ago; and as a mark of the obtuse intellect and captious ignorance which now pervades mechanics, let me say that I have been charged (p. 235) with having neglected to account for the effect of a side wind on a train, to answer which I here quote the words of the high experimentalists present on the occasion to which my estimate specially referred, that "scarcely a breath of air was stirring"; therefore, either I am mad for failing to account for what did not exist, or my accuser, whoever he may be, "W. H." of Paddington, is mad in having furnished the silly charge. Our steam navigation is in the same plight as our railways—the result of experiment; and, I venture to say, that one-half of the first outlay on both, and afterwards in fuel, are so much waste of money.

To bring this paper to a point, it may be said that for ages past no matter has undergone more experimental research than the useful slave known as the water-wheel; nevertheless, at this day the principles of no machine are less understood. This is proved by placing in juxtaposition the rules proposed by our two leading authorities (Smeaton and Banks), the rules of both being the result of experiment, and which show both that experiment is fallible, and that the bone of contention is not yet picked bare. The rules about to be proposed are contrasted with theirs as follows:—

SMEATON—The velocity of the overshot wheel to be 3 feet per second, for the highest as well as the lowest wheels.

BANKS—The velocity to be as the square root of the wheel's diameter.

CURR—The velocity to 8 feet per second, for all diameters.

SMEATON—In the undershot the power is to the effect as..... 3 to 1

BANKS—Ditto, as 1000 to 206, or nearly as..... 3 to 1

CURR—ditto ditto 3 to 1

SMEATON—Comparative power of overshot to undershot wheel, as..... 3 to 1

BANKS—ditto ditto ditto 3 to 1

CURR—ditto ditto ditto 3 to 1

The cause of the gross differences between Smeaton and Banks is identical with that

which has led our railway experimenters into such Babel-like contradictions. Inventions, nevertheless, spring up like mushrooms; but the genius presiding over them is usually as barren of point and utility as a paper kite without a tail.

On WATER-WHEELS.—There are three varieties of water-wheels in common use—viz.: the overshot, the undershot, and the float wheel, the two latter being the same in principle and subject to one law. The diameter of the overshot will be taken as equal to the fall of water. The float-wheel is driven round its axis by the flow of a natural current, as of a river or tide-way, and its diameter is indeterminate. The last observation applies also to the undershot wheel, which is moved by a stream produced artificially through a jet or orifice by the pressure of a column of water communicating therewith, and which stream striking the wheel, the force is that of impulse.

Water on the overshot wheel produces motion thereof—therefore, in common language, the water is the power; but, in the proper language of a mechanist, the power is the compound of the quantity of water falling on the wheel in a given time, and the space it falls; therefore, the weight of water falling on the wheel per second is the modulus of power, and which multiplied by the height of the fall, the product is the power per second, and the effect is the modulus multiplied by the wheel's velocity. The effect by the overshot wheel is proportionate to the height of the fall, and in the undershot it is proportionate to the square of the velocity of the stream; but the velocity of the stream is proportional to the square root of the height of the column of water producing it; therefore, the effect produced by both wheels being the resultant of the force of gravity, it follows that, when the quantities of water and height of the fall are the same, the effect by the undershot is mathematically equal to that of the overshot. Nevertheless, this equality exists only under one absolute condition, which is, that the effect produced by both wheels is a maximum.

The last expression admits of two meanings, one of which is to produce the greatest effect by a given quantity and head of water, independently of the time in which it is produced, and in which sense the law is the velocity of the overshot wheel, the law will be the ratio of the power to the effect. As an example, 16 lbs. suspended from one end of a scale beam will raise 15 lbs. 1 ft. in a second—the ratio being as 16 to 15; but let 16 lbs. be placed at one end of the beam and 8 lbs. at the other, and, by the laws of uniform motion, the 8 lbs. will be raised 8 ft. in a second—the ratio being as 2 to 1; but the effect to the effect in the first case is as 16 to 15, and in the latter as 2 to 1; but the effect in the first case is 15 x 1 = 15 in a second, and in the latter the case is 8 x 8 = 64. Therefore, it would require $\frac{15}{64} = 4:15$ lbs. to effect the same as in the first case, to do equal work in the same time, when the velocity is 1 foot per second, as when it is 8 feet; and hence it is to be understood that the purport of this investigation is to determine the maximum effect, by a given quantity of water taken relatively to the time of producing it, for thereby the quantity of machinery and its cost will be a minimum.

The case, then, for consideration is of a distinct character from that appertaining to steam as a moving power, inasmuch that the steam, or its equivalent the fuel by which it is generated, is the measure or value of the power; but, in the case of the water-wheel, the value of the water merges into that of the machine whereon it is employed.

It has been said, above, the power of water on the wheel is the resultant of the force of gravity; and it is now to be explained that, in case of accelerated motion by gravity, the power and effect may be equal, as in the pendulum—for whatever space it descends, it acquires a momentum, which again raises it equal to the fall—the times of the descent and ascent being the same; but this case is not parallel to the gravitation of water on a wheel of which the motion is not accelerated, but uniform. A heavy body falls 16 ft. in a second; its motion is accelerated, and its acquired velocity is 32 ft. per second. In like manner a head of water of 16 ft., produces a horizontal stream flowing at the uniform velocity of 32 ft. per second; but let the head of water be so applied, that the stream rises perpendicularly, and it will ascend to the height of 16 ft. only; therefore, in this case also the power and effect are equal, and no peculiar privilege is assignable to accelerated motion, as compared with uniform motion.

It is now to be noticed that, in case of the perpendicular stream, its velocity is reduced from 32 to 16 ft. per second; and for this reason, when the fall of water is 16 ft., and the wheel's diameter the same, the velocity assigned to the overshot wheel will be 8 ft. per second, in which case the power is to the effect as 2 to 1, when the effect is a maximum, as shown in the following scale, prepared according to the laws of uniform motion, in which column 1 is the uniform weight or pressure, moving the spaces in column 2, and raising the weights in column 4, the heights in column 5 in the time of one second—column 3 showing the power, and 6 the effect, per second:

SCALE.					
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.
16 lbs. \times 1 foot = 16 power, will raise 15 lbs. \times 1 foot = 15 effect.					
16	2	32	16	2	28
16	3	48	"	3	39
16	4	64	"	4	48
16	5	80	"	5	55
16	6	96	"	6	60
16	7	112	"	7	63
16	8	128	"	8	64
16	9	144	"	9	63
16	10	160	"	10	60
16	11	176	"	11	55
16	12	192	"	12	48
16	13	208	"	13	39
16	14	224	"	14	28
16	15	240	"	15	15

In explanation of the scale, it is to be said that, when 16 lbs. moving 8 ft., the power being 128, raises 8 lbs. 8 ft., the effect is 64—the highest number on the scale; from which it is inferred that, when the velocities of the descending and ascending weights are the same, and the modulus of power to that of the resistance as 2 to 1, a maximum effect is produced. It is also to be inferred that, when the velocity of the overshot wheel is 8 ft. per second, the maximum results, in consequence of the modulus of power exceeding that of the resistance by the exact quantity of the latter, or the ratio being as 2 to 1; the motion of both is the same; but, in cases wherein the velocities differ, the product of the descending weight, multiplied into the space it descends, must be twice the product of the weight raised multiplied into the height; and the effect, as before, will be a maximum. It has been said above, that a head of water of 16 ft., produces a horizontal uniform velocity of 32 ft. per second, and that it is reduced to 16 ft. per second when the stream is perpendicular, from which it may be inferred that horizontal motion is to perpendicular motion as 2 to 1; but, in the change from one to the other, the velocity of a fluid is diminished one-half. Nevertheless, in case of perpendicular uniform motion, the power and effect have been shown equal; but in case of the descending weight, as per scale, the power is to the effect at a maximum as 2 to 1; and it is desirable to determine whence the difference of the two cases, which appear only distinguishable from each other as follows:—The power and effect in one case are continuous uninterrupted stream, as would be in a liquid passing through an inverted siphon; but, in the other case, the power and effect are distinct from each other. The matter moves distinct from the matter, or power, which moves it; and, if the weights were the same on both sides of the wheel, or scale beam, motion would not ensue—hence in the case first described, wherein the power is equal to the effect, the velocity of the stream is reduced one-half; so, in the other case, the power is to the effect as 2 to 1, or reduced one-half, for which no other cause appears assignable, excepting that the *vis inertiae*, as well as the momenta of both the power and effect, are opposed to each other, or disrupted in one case, whilst, in the previous case, the motion is continuous. These observations are strictly limited to the case of fluids, acted on by the force of gravity, and intended as a rationale, by which it may be conceived why the power of an elastic vapour, as steam, produces twice the effect of a fluid urged by gravity.

The following is a general rule for a maximum by the overshot wheel, whatever be its diameter, being the result of demonstration, in agreement with the principles described.

GENERAL RULE 1.—The velocity of the overshot wheel to be 8 feet per second, whatever be its diameter.

The velocity of the undershot wheel at a maximum is determined on the following **rule**:—The impulsive force of a stream flowing against a plane surface at rest, is equal to the weight of a column of water, of which the transverse area is the section of the orifice through which the stream flows, and length or altitude twice that of the column which produces the stream; therefore, when the wheel's velocity is half that of the stream, the impulsive force of the water on the wheel when in motion, is reduced one-half, or it is exactly equal to the gravity of the column of water at rest, which produces the stream. The power, then, is the product of the gravity multiplied into the velocity of the stream, and the effect is the product of the gravity, or the force with which the stream impinges on the wheel when in motion, multiplied into the velocity of the wheel, whence—

GENERAL RULE 2.—The velocity of the undershot and float wheels to be half that of the stream by which they are impelled.

There is another variety of wheel urged by gravity, and termed the breast wheel. Its diameter is equal to twice the height of the fall of water, and is subject to the same rule as the overshot wheel, the velocity being 8 feet per second for all diameters.

The following table exhibits the velocities of the undershot and float wheels, according to the preceding general rules, in which

Column 1—Is the time in seconds, in which a heavy body descends the space, as in column 2.

2. Is the height of the fall of water in feet?

3. Is the velocity of a stream in feet per second, when the head of water producing it is the space in column 2?

4. Is the velocity of the undershot and float wheels in feet per second, when the effect is a maximum.

1.</th

VENeer CUTTING MACHINERY.—Several kinds of machinery have, at various times, been constructed for cutting veneers from a circular block of wood, unrolling the veneer, as it were, similar to a piece of ribbon from a roller. Veneers of ivory can be produced by the same means; and a M. Pape, of Paris, advertises sheets of the latter substance, 30 in. by 150. A patent has been taken out by Mr. Fontainemoreau, for a machine for spirally cutting veneers, which he states is superior to all former ones, which have proved insufficient for large widths, and which will cut any size log, continuously from the circumference to the centre, without any interruption, and with a velocity truly surprising. The principle of this machine is the application of a sharp-edged and very thin blade, held fast between two straight rulers, which, while they keep tight the blade over all its length, and near its cutting edge, prevent it on one side from going too deep into the wood; and, on the other, force it to penetrate far enough into it, according to the thickness required for the sheets. A strong leader is fixed just above the knives, resting constantly on the wood as fast as it is cut, and serves to keep the wood fast over all its length, and close to the part which is to be cut by the blade—so that, notwithstanding knots and other defects which the knife meets with, it is always perfectly supported, and cannot be the cause of any defect or accident. If even the wood by its nature is very defective and uneven, it will be well cut, and with all the precision and nicety which can be wished for. The mechanism for working the blade, and pressing continuously the leader, is always proportioned to the relative velocity given to the wood to be cut; by it sheets are produced of a surface constantly even, and of an equal thickness upon all their width, from the beginning to the end of the spiral. It can be varied at will, in order to modify the thickness of the sheets; and the quicker the block turns, the more rapid is the progression of the blade and leader. There is a moveable drum, provided with several arms, by which a certain number of pieces of wood can be received simultaneously, and to cut them into thin and rectangular sheets, instead of continuous, by which, in many cases, the machine can be advantageously applied to bramble and other woods. The knife between rulers, the leader, and other portions of the machine, the patentee considers mechanical principles entirely new, and of the utmost importance, and without which it would be impossible to obtain like practical results.

DOUBLE ARGAND LAMP.—An improvement in the Argand oil lamp has just been registered by Messrs. Bedington and Docker, of Birmingham, furnishing an instance of what trifling alterations in existing mechanical details, often effect most important improvements. In the common Argand burner the oil becomes carbonised by the excess of heat, and by its thickening, rapidly fouls the wick, which thus requires to be cleansed and raised at frequent periods. In this improvement, instead of the outer and inner cases, between which is placed the wick, terminating about on a level with the top of the glass holder, they are carried about half an inch higher, and surrounded with perforations a quarter of an inch in length, just below the upper surface; by this arrangement currents of air are directed through the apertures into the wick inside and out, just below the point of inflammation, which keeps it and the oil cool, and prevents the latter from becoming thick, and clogging the wick. One of these improved lamps will burn from 16 to 20 hours, with steady brilliancy.

NEW PATENTS.

E. Westhead, Manchester, manufacturer, improvements in the manufacture of wadding. A. C. Jennings, Abbey-street, Bermondsey, practical chemist, for improvements in the manufacture of mixing pigments, and also in the manufacture of white-lead. N. Defries, Grafton-street, Fitzroy-square, civil engineer, and G. B. Petit, Brook-street, New-road, Middlesex, gas-filter, for improvements in applying gas to heat apparatus containing fluids, and in heating and ventilating buildings, also improvements in gas-fittings and apparatus for controlling the passage of gas. W. H. Green, gent., Basinghill-street, for improvements in the preparation of fuel. J. Baird, Gartesberry, Old Monkland, Lanark, Scotland, ironmaster, and A. Whitehead, of the same place, manager, improvements in the method or process of manufacturing iron. S. Banks, West Leigh, Lancaster, miller, for certain improvements in mills for grinding wheat and other grain.

DESIGNS FOR ARTICLES OF UTILITY REGISTERED.

Thodore de Marillac, Manchester, oil-can. H. M'Evoy, Birmingham, point of a wire dress hook. J. L. Benham, Regent-street, chair with a moveable back. C. Wright, Sloane-square, invisible revolving tip for boots and shoes. A. Bertram, Glasgow, hot-water apparatus. Clay and Son, Naneston, folding meat fastener and plate warmer. D. Thomson, Falmouth, bucket pump.—*Mechanics' Magazine*.

COAL MARKET, LONDON.

PRICE OF COALS PER TON AT THE CLOSE OF THE MARKET.

MONDAY.—Buddell's West Hartley 14 6—Carr's Hartley 14 6—East Adair's Main 12—Hartpool West Hartley 14 6—Holywell Main 14 6—North Percy Hartley 14—Ravensworth's West Hartley 14—Tansfield Main 13 6—Towrey 13—Wylam 13 3—Wall's End Brown's Gas 12—Framwellgate 13—Hotspur 14—Womersley 15—Eden Main 15—Bradby's Hetton 16—Bell 11—Henton 15 6—Lambton 15 6—Morrison 14 6—Russell's Hetton 16 3—Stewart's 16 6—Whitwell 14 6—Caradoc 15 9—Caspar 15 9—Kelloe 15—South Hartlepool 15—Thornley 15 3—Tridmont 14 3—Richardson's Tees 14—Tees 16 6—Derwentwater Hartley 14 3—Howard's West Hartley Netherton 14 9—Nixon's Merthyr 20 6—Ships at market, 13 8; sold, 59.

WEDNESDAY.—Buddell's West Hartley 14 6—Dean's Primrose 13 6—East Adair's Main 12—Holywell Main 14 6—New Tanfield 13 6—Ords Redheng 12 3—Tansfield Moor 14 0—Towley 13 0—Walker's Primrose 12 0—Wylam 13 3—West Hartley 14 6—Wall's End Brown's 12 3—Framwellgate 14 0—Heworth 12 0—Hedley 14 0—Hilda 13—Perry Beacons 13 3—South Killingworth 13 6—Washington 13 9—Wharncliffe 14 9—Lambton Primrose 15 3—Belmont 15 6—Bradby's Hetton 15 6—Bell 14 9—Henton 16 3—Haswell 16 6—Russell's Hetton 16—Stewart's 16 6—Shotton 15 3—Shotton 15 6—Kelloe 15 6—Ladworth Steam-hoist 15 6—South Hartlepool 14 9—Thornley 14 9—Tridmont 15 6—Whitwell 13 0—Adelaide Tees 16 6—West Hartley 14 6—Howard's West Hartley Netherton 14 9—Nixon's Merthyr 20 6—Ships at market, 13 8; sold, 66.

FRIDAY.—Buddell's West Hartley 14 6—Carr's Hartley 14 6—Adair's Main 12 0—Holywell Main 14 3—New Tanfield 13 6—Ords Redheng 12 3—Tansfield Moor 14 0—Towley 13 0—Walker's Primrose 12 0—Wylam 13 3—West Hartley 14 6—Wall's End Brown's 12 3—Framwellgate 14 0—Heworth 12 0—Hedley 14 0—Hilda 13—Perry Beacons 13 3—South Killingworth 13 6—Washington 13 9—Wharncliffe 14 9—Lambton Primrose 15 3—Belmont 15 6—Bradby's Hetton 15 6—Bell 14 9—Benson's 14 0—Caradoc 15 6—Caspar 15 3—Hudson's Hartlepool 14 6—Kelloe 15 6—Ladworth Steam-hoist 15 6—South Hartlepool 14 9—Thornley 14 9—Tridmont 15 6—Whitwell 13 0—Adelaide Tees 16 6—West Hartley 13 9—Nixon's Merthyr 20 6—Ships at market, 17 4; sold, 79.

KENT AND SUSSEX INDURATED AND IMPERVIOUS STONE COMPANY.—Capital £20,000, in 2000 shares, of £10 each.

[Provisionally Registered.]

N.B.—ORDERS EXECUTED FOR PAVING, &c.

Apply for prospectus, &c., to Mr. William Hutchinson, Calverley Quarry, Tunbridge Wells; or to Messrs. Hutchinson, Willford, and Co., East Temples Chambers, 2, Whitechapel-street, Fleet-street, London.

CUNNINGHAM AND CARTER'S NEW SYSTEM OF RAILWAY PROPULSION.—Railway Directors, Engineers, and the public generally, are invited to examine this system, which may be VIEWED on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays, from half past Eleven to Three o'clock, at Ingram's Manufactory, 25, CITY-ROAD, near Finsbury-square.

PATENT ALKALI COMPANY'S METALLIC PAINTS.—COLOURS—BLACK AND PURPLE BROWN.

These paints (the products of a patent process), possess peculiar and valuable properties not often to be attainable, and are perfectly free from the deleterious qualities of white-lead. They surpass all other paints ever yet discovered in point of DURABILITY and ECONOMY; two coats being more than equal to three of any other description. From their chemical composition, they are pre-eminently adapted for covering IRON; also STUCCOED OR BRICK BUILDINGS, and every kind of WOOD WORK. The process by which the base of these paints is produced, makes it impossible that any change should take place in their composition from atmospheric influence. Their identity with iron secures them from galvanic action, so fatal to the durability of lead and other paints on iron work.

They have been exposed on SHIPPING to the action of sea water, and of the sulphuric hydrogen so prevalent in sea ports and tidal harbours, for more than THREE YEARS, without change.

Their CHEAPNESS and STRENGTH render them peculiarly eligible for IRON BRIDGES, ROOFS, and RAILINGS, FARM BUILDINGS, and SHIPPING.

The attention of the SHIPPING INTEREST is particularly directed to the company's patent compound metallic BLACK PAINT (the only metallic black paint of any value in existence), which will be found to act as a most valuable preservative when applied to iron steam-boats, and wooden vessels. It also forms a beautiful covering for STOVES, and is susceptible of a high polish.

Several imitations of the Patent Alkali Company's paint having been sold under the name of IRON PAINT, the directors of the company deem it necessary to caution the public that no other iron paint is genuine, or partakes in any degree whatever of the properties of the company's paints, the base of the latter being obtained solely by a series of processes, which are projected by the company's patents, and to which alone is owing their extraordinary body, or covering power. Numerous and most satisfactory testimonials have been forwarded to the company's offices, copies of which may be had of the secretary or of the agents.

Price, by the ton, £25, delivered in London or Liverpool, exclusive of packages.

To be obtained exclusively on application to the secretary, Mr. J. A. West, at the offices of the company, 30, Fenchurch-street, London; or of any of the undermentioned parties, who are the only agents of the company:—

Messrs. Evans Brothers, London; Messrs. Matthews and Leonard, Bristol; Messrs. Evans and Hodges, Exeter; Messrs. Clarke and Fill, Yarmouth, Norfolk; Mr. D. Sandeman, Glasgow; Mr. G. Sandeman, Dundee; Mr. R. Newby, Bradford, Yorkshire; Mr. R. S. Farr, Edinburgh; Mr. W. Bailey, Wolverhampton; Messrs. Vint and Son, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Sunderland; Mr. Robert Orland, Plymouth; Mr. Joshua Fox, Tregedin, near Falmouth.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF CHEMISTRY, OXFORD-STREET, LONDON.

The PRACTICAL COURSE OF INSTRUCTION in this institution is under the direction of Dr. A. W. HOFFMANN and assistants.

The PRESENT SESSION commenced on WEDNESDAY, the 1st MARCH, and will

end on TUESDAY, the 31st JULY next.

The fee for students, working every day during the session, is £15 0 0

" " Four days in the week..... 12 0 0

" " Three days..... 10 0 0

" " Two days..... 7 0 0

" " One day..... 5 0 0

Hours of Attendance from Nine to Five.

Further particulars may be obtained on application to the secretary.

WILLIAM JOHNSON, Secretary.

T H E B R I T I S H B A N K , TO BE INCORPORATED BY CHARTER.

(Responsibility to be limited).

FOR RECEIVING DEPOSITS AT INTEREST, DISCOUNTING BILLS, MAKING ADVANCES ON APPROVED SECURITIES,

GRANTING CASH CREDITS, AND TRANSACTING EVERY OTHER DESCRIPTION OF BANKING BUSINESS, ON THE SCOTCH SYSTEM.

TEMPORARY OFFICES—No. 52, THREADNEEDLE-STREET, LONDON.

TRUSTEES.—ARTHUR ANDERSON, Esq., M.P.; WILLIAM CASH, Esq., of Wood-street.

JOHN MOXON, Esq., of the Regent's-park.

DIRECTORS.—JOHN MACGREGOR, Esq., M.P.; JOHN HARTLEY KENNEDY, Esq., Deputy-Governor.

ARCHIBALD W. BLANE, Esq. (Deputy-Governor of the Australian Agricultural Company), King's Arms-yard and Salt-hill, Slough.

HUGH INNES CAMERON, Esq., Palace-yard, and Dingwall, N.B.

FRANCIS EDWARDS, Esq., Westminster-tower, Hyde-park.

EDWARD ESDALE, Esq., City Saw Mills, Regent's Canal.

DAVID FERGUSSON, Esq., Eastcheap, and Champion-park, Camberwell.

THOMAS HOW, Esq., Eastcheap, and Gordon House, Turnham-green.

R. HARTLEY KENNEDY, Esq. (Deputy-Chairman of the Oriental Bank), Walbrook, and Resington Lodge, Notting-hill.

J. W. LEARMONTH, Esq., of Long-sacred.

JOHN MACGREGOR, Esq., M.P. for Glasgow.

W. SCOTT ORE, Esq., of Paternoster-row, and Church Hill, Walthamstow.

AFSLEY FELLATOR, Esq., of Holborn-street, Blackfriars, and Staines, Middlesex.

THOMAS RITCHIE, Esq., of Bishopsgate-street-within, and Dorset-square.

With power to add to their number.

The Charter of Incorporation will require that a statement of the assets and liabilities of the bank shall be published monthly, and that its affairs shall be wound up, if at any time one-fourth of the paid-up capital (£. £12 10s. out of £200), shall be lost. Depositors therefore can incur no risk whatever, and shareholders know that their liability cannot exceed one-fourth of their paid-up stock, instead of their risk being, as in almost all other banks, unlimited.

The deposit must be paid into the Bank of England in the names of the trustees of the British Bank, and if the company be not incorporated, the money will be returned to the subscribers in full.

Application for shares in the subjoined form, will be received by the secretary at the temporary offices of the bank, 52, Threadneedle-street, London; and of the following stockbrokers—viz.: Messrs. Huggins and Lang, 14, Austinfiels, London; Thomas Gasquoine, Esq., Manchester; George Wise, Esq., Leeds; John Smith, Esq., Leeds; S. L. Smith, Esq., Bristol; James Harvey, Esq., Hull; Messrs. J. W. and S. Nutt, York; E. M. Brodie, Esq., Liverpool; Charles Spencer, Esq., Nottingham; Messrs. Earp and Son, Derby; Messrs. Williams and Sunderland, Leicester; Messrs. Blackwood and Thomson, Edinburgh; A. Reid, Esq., Glasgow; Messrs. Black and Burgess, Aberdeen.

55

To the Directors of the British Bank.

GENTLEMEN.—I request that you will allot to me shares in the British Bank;

and I undertake to accept the same, or any less number which may be allotted to me, and to subscribe the company's Deed of Settlement; to pay £10 per share on each share so allotted to me, on or previously to subscribing the said deed, and also the further sum of £40 per share, by such instalments as you may appoint.

Name (in full)..... Profession or business (if any)..... Residence..... Reference..... Date.....

B O R N E O .

E A S T E R N A R C H I P E L A G O C O M P A N Y .

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.

DIRECTORS.—JOHN MACGREGOR, Esq., M.P. (late secretary of the Board of Trade), Chairman.

Capt. C. R. DRINKWATER BETHUNE, H.N.C.B., Deputy-Chairman.

Lieut.-Colonel the Hon. GEORGE T. KEPPEL, M.P.

H. HAMILTON LINDSAY, Esq. (late of the Hon. East India Company's China Service).

ALEXANDER NAIRNE, Esq. (director of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company).

Sir JOHN PIRIE, Bart. (deputy-chairman of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company).

Colonel RAWDON, M.P.

HENRY WISE, Esq. (late of the Hon. East India Company's Maritime Service).

AUDITORS.—John Hampson Gladstone, Esq. (firm of Messrs. Gladstone and Co.)

James Mackillop, Esq. (firm of Messrs. Palmer, Mackillop, Dent, and Co.)

SOLICITOR.—Mr. E. G. Flight.

SECRETARY.—Mr. W. Woolley.

BANKERS.—Messrs. Glynn, Halifax Mills, and Co., London.

The objects of this company are, to carry on mining, agricultural, and trading operations in the Eastern Archipelago, and the acquiring and disposing of lands in the island of Borneo, and the parts adjacent (Borneo), a region abounding in mineral wealth, most fertile in all the valuable tropical productions, and very happily situated for the purposes of commerce.

Applications for detailed prospectuses, and for the remaining shares, may be addressed to Messrs. Carter and Whitehead, No. 2, Royal Exchange Buildings; Messrs. Gladstone and Co., No. 3, White Lion Court, Cornhill; Messrs. Pritchard and Dale, Liverpool; A. Kraus, Esq., Manchester; R. H. Stephenson, Esq., Glasgow; Messrs. Bidwill and Myers, Leeds; T. F. Dickinson and Co., Newcastle-on-Tyne; William Bell, Esq., and Messrs. J. Wilson Pillans and Co., Edinburgh; B. J. Wilson, Esq., Dublin; John MacGregor, Esq., M.P., Chairman, Atheneum Club, Pall Mall; Henry Wise, Esq., Managing Director; or

Mr. WOOLLEY, Secretary.

At the temporary offices of the company, No. 1, Adam-street, Adelphi.

56

D U I S B U R G I R O N - W O R K S A N D M I N E S , i n W E S T P H A L I A , C L O S E T O T H E R H I N E .

MANAGED IN ENGLAND ON THE COST-BOOK PRINCIPLE.

The demand of the North-Western States of the Zollverein for pig-iron smelted with coke requires an annual importation which, in 1846, exceeded 100,000 tons of that metal.

Its present average current price, in Bremen, inclusive of duty, is per ton £25 16 8

Being possessed of extensive mines of iron ore, entirely paid for, the Duisburg Company propose to turn out this year only 150 tons of pig-iron, made with coke, per week, which, owing to circumstances peculiarly favourable as to minerals, fuel, and carriage, can be produced at a cost, per ton, not exceeding 2 0 0

This leaving for division among the holders of the 3000 shares, in which the capital stock is divided, a net profit per ton, of £16 8